

---

# **SPECIAL CALLED CITY COUNCIL MEETING**

## **CITY OF LAKE CITY**

**January 30, 2023 at 6:00 PM**

**Venue: City Hall**

---

## **AGENDA**

This meeting will be held in the City Council Chambers on the second floor of City Hall located at 205 North Marion Avenue, Lake City, FL 32055. Members of the public may also view the meeting on our YouTube channel. YouTube channel information is located at the end of this agenda.

### **Pledge of Allegiance**

**Invocation** - Mayor Stephen M. Witt

### **Roll Call**

***Ladies and Gentlemen; The Lake City Council has opened its public meeting. Since 1968, the City Code has prohibited any person from making personal, impertinent, or slanderous remarks or becoming boisterous while addressing the City Council. Yelling or making audible comments from the audience constitutes boisterous conduct. Such conduct will not be tolerated. There is only one approved manner of addressing the City Council. That is, to be recognized and then speak from the podium.***

***As a reminder, persons are not to openly carry a handgun or carry a concealed weapon or firearm while the governing body is meeting.***

### **Approval of Agenda**

### **Public Participation/Persons Wishing to Address Council**

*Citizens are encouraged to participate in City of Lake City meetings. The City of Lake City encourages civility in public discourse and requests that speakers direct their comments to the Chair. Those attendees wishing to share a document and or comments in writing for inclusion into the public record must email the item to [submissions@lcfla.com](mailto:submissions@lcfla.com) no later than noon on the day of the meeting. Citizens may also provide input to individual council members via office visits, phone calls, letters and e-mail that will become public record.*

### **Old Business**

- 1.** Discussion and Possible Action - Richardson Community Center (City Manager Paul Dyal)

## Comments by Council Members

### Adjournment

### YouTube Channel Information

Members of the public may also view the meeting on our YouTube channel at:  
<https://www.youtube.com/c/CityofLakeCity>

---

**Pursuant to 286.0105, Florida Statutes,** *the City hereby advises the public if a person decides to appeal any decision made by the City with respect to any matter considered at its meetings or hearings, he or she will need a record of the proceedings, and that, for such purpose, he or she may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, which record includes the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based.*

**SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:** *Pursuant to 286.26, Florida Statutes, persons needing special accommodations to participate in these meetings should contact the **City Manager's Office at (386) 719-5768.***

**File Attachments for Item:**

1. Discussion and Possible Action - Richardson Community Center (City Manager Paul Dyal)

MEETING DATE
January 30, 2023

# CITY OF LAKE CITY

## Report to Council

COUNCIL AGENDA	
SECTION	
ITEM NO.	

**SUBJECT:** Richardson Community Center

**DEPT / OFFICE:** City Administration

<b>Originator:</b> Paul Dyal		
<b>City Manager:</b> Paul Dyal	<b>Department Director:</b> Paul Dyal	<b>Date:</b> 1-26-2023
<b>Recommended Action:</b> City Council guidance and input on the Richardson Community Center.  Discussion and Possible Action: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Authorize City Attorney to send deeds to the Board of County Commissioners (BOCC) for Richardson per MOU dated February 7, 2022 and also email received from DEO clarifying ownership of property during grant period.</li> <li>2. Reject the current CDBG-CV grant in the amount of \$2,000,000. If the City continues with the grant, the City must maintain grant requirements for five-years. This could be a financial liability to the City if the City is unable to fund the Center.</li> <li>3. Based on BOCC letter to vacate Richardson, identify funding source. This could possibly include and up to; cutting current budgeted and future Capital Projects, raising fees and/or taxes, staff cuts through attrition, and possible reduction/elimination of services.</li> <li>4. Other suggestions from Council.</li> </ol>		
<b>Summary Explanation &amp; Background:</b>  On Thursday, January 5, 2023, during its regular session, the Board of County Commissioners voted to terminate the County's leasehold interest at Richardson Community Center. A letter was hand delivered to the City Manager on Friday, January 6, 2023, notifying the City that the county was issuing formal notification of termination of any tenancy arising under either the Memorandum of Understanding dated February 1, 2008 (approved by the City Council March 3, 2008 by Resolution 2008-016) or the Interlocal Agreement between the City and County dated February 7, 2022 (approved by the City Council February 7, 2022 by Resolution 2022-018) in regards to the Richardson Community Center. The BOCC entered into the lease agreement on January 1, 2008 for a term not to exceed twenty-years, which would have expired in 2028.		
<b>Alternatives:</b> To be discussed		
<b>Source of Funds:</b> Unknown		
<b>Financial Impact:</b> See attached Proforma Budget		
<b>Exhibits Attached:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Proforma Budget</li> <li>2) CDBG-CV Grant Agreement (Resolution 2021-152 and 2023-003)</li> <li>3) Resolutions 2008-016 and 2022-018</li> <li>4) Termination of Tenancy Letter from the BOCC</li> <li>5) Email from DEO</li> </ol>		

## Richardson Community Center

## Expenditures

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	APR - SEPT		
		FY 2023 BUDGET	FY 2022 BUDGET	FY 2021 BUDGET
001.17.572-010.12	Salary	\$ 94,418	\$ 188,835	\$ 188,835
001.17.572-010.14	Overtime	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
001.17.572-010.21	FICA	\$ 7,223	\$ 14,446	\$ 14,446
001.17.572-010.22	Retirement Contributions	\$ 10,184	\$ 20,368	\$ 20,368
001.17.572-010.23	Life, Health & Disability	\$ 63,945	\$ 127,890	\$ 127,890
001.17.572-010.24	Workers Compensation	\$ 3,560	\$ 7,119	\$ 7,119
	<b>TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES</b>	<b>\$ 179,329</b>	<b>\$ 358,658</b>	<b>\$ 358,658</b>
001.17.572-030.31	Professional Services	\$ 918	\$ 1,835	\$ 239
001.17.572-030.34	Contractual Services	\$ 10,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
001.17.572-030.40	Travel	\$ 1,250	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,944
001.17.572-030.41	Communication Services	\$ 5,750	\$ 11,500	\$ 9,686
001.17.572-030.43	Utility Services	\$ 20,028	\$ 33,380	\$ 30,188
001.17.572-030.44	Rental & Leases	\$ 750	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,544
001.17.572-030.46	Repair & Maintenance	\$ 15,229	\$ 30,457	\$ 30,000
001.17.572-030.49	Other Current Charges		\$ 5	\$ 162
001.17.572-030.51	Office Supplies	\$ 1,750	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
001.17.572-030.52	Operating Supplies	\$ 3,250	\$ 6,500	\$ 7,244
001.17.572-030.54	Books, Subscription & Membership	\$ 500	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
001.17.572-030.55	Training	\$ 500	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
	<b>TOTAL OPERATING</b>	<b>\$ 59,924</b>	<b>\$ 113,177</b>	<b>\$ 106,507</b>
001.17.572-060.63	Infrastructure			
001.17.572-060.64	Machinery & Equipment			
	<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
001.05.519-080.82	Basketball		\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
001.05.519-080.82	Summer Camp	\$ 17,000	\$ 17,000	\$ 17,000
	<b>TOTAL SPECIAL EVENTS</b>	<b>\$ 17,000</b>	<b>\$ 32,000</b>	<b>\$ 32,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL RCC</b>	<b>\$ 256,253</b>	<b>\$ 503,835</b>	<b>\$ 497,165</b>

**THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE**

- 1.) Any start up costs including, but not limited to replacing all the equipment and furniture removed from the facility by the County.
- 2.) Capital projects such as basketball court lighting, generator, outdoor restrooms, resurfacing courts, parking lot drainage, etc.
- 3.) Mowing and landscaping
- 4.) IT Support

\* Please note that Florida Power and Light notified the City that rates are expected to increase 9%.

\*\* Personnel Services include 3 full-time Youth Leaders, 3 part-time Youth Leaders, and 1 full-time Maintenance Tech at a rate of \$17.00 per hour.

**RESOLUTION NO. 2021-152**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA, AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN APPLICATION TO THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY FOR A COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT; PROVIDING FOR THE REHABILITATION OF THE EXISTING RICHARDSON COMMUNITY CENTER FOR THE USE OF COVID TESTING AND VACCINATIONS; PROVIDING FOR CONSISTENCY WITH THE CITY'S COMPREHENSIVE PLAN; PROVIDING FOR CONSISTENCY WITH THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLAN; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

**WHEREAS**, the City of Lake City, Florida (hereinafter the "City"), owns and operates the Richardson Community Center (hereinafter the "Center"); and

**WHEREAS**, the City is experiencing a need for economic development funds to assist the community with the rehabilitation of the Center to meet ADA and CDC requirements for safe and social distancing of pedestrians using the facility for COVID testing and vaccinations; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council finds it necessary to submit an application for a Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") through the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity to facilitate the rehabilitation of the Center; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council finds that it is in the best interests of the City and its citizens to authorize the execution of an application for the CDBG.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:**

**Section 1.** The above recitals are all true and accurate and are incorporated herein and made a part of this Resolution.

**Section 2.** The Community Development Block Grant program is declared to be a workable program for providing needed physical improvements to benefit low-to-moderate income households indicated in the proposed Fiscal Funding Year (FFY) 2021 CDBG application.

**Section 3.** The City Council directs the Mayor or the City Manager to sign all necessary certifications of the Community Development Block Grant application.

**Section 4.** The City Council directs the Mayor or the City Manager to execute and submit the FFY 2021 Economic Development CDBG application to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity (FDEO) for state approval.

**Section 5.** The City Council authorizes the Mayor or the City Manager to submit additional information in a timely manner as may be required by the FDEO application, award agreement, or other State or Federal request related to said application and award agreement.

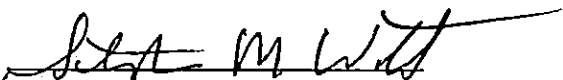
**Section 6.** The proposed CDBG application is consistent with the local comprehensive plan.

**Section 7.** The proposed CDBG application is consistent with the City's adopted Community Development Plan.

**Section 8.** This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

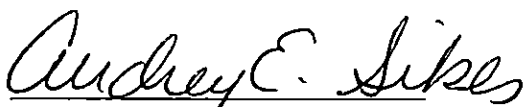
**PASSED AND ADOPTED** at a meeting of the City Council this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 2021.


**CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA**

By:   
Stephen M. Witt, Mayor

ATTEST:

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND  
LEGALITY:

By:   
Audrey E. Sikes, City Clerk

By:   
Frederick L. Koberlein, Jr.,  
City Attorney



**Florida Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Coronavirus Relief Funding  
(CDBG-CV)**

**Application for Funding**

Applicant: City of Lake City

(Name of Local Government)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Commercial Revitalization | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Neighborhood Revitalization          | <input type="checkbox"/> Economic Development |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Services                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____                |   |

**Mailing Address:** Department of Economic Opportunity  
Bureau of Small Cities and Rural Communities  
107 East Madison Street – MSC 400  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6508

**Telephone:** (850) 717-8405

**Fax:** (850) 922-5609

**Web:** <http://www.floridajobs.org/SmallCitiesCDBG>

## **Contents**

- **Part I – Applicant Information**
- **Part II – Citizen Participation**
- **Part III – Project Budget**
- **Part IV – Activity Description**
- **Part V – CARES Act Justification**
- **Part VI – National Objective and Beneficiaries Information**
- **Part VII – Environmental Review**
- **Part VIII - Applicant Capacity and Experience**
- **Part IX – Duplication of Benefit**

Supporting Documentation will be uploaded separately, per appendix online through our Qualtrics application. For a supporting documentation checklist and more information on submitting your application through Qualtrics go to [www.floridajobs.org/CDBG-CV](http://www.floridajobs.org/CDBG-CV).

Throughout the application try to keep responses limited to the space provided, but if more space is needed include a supplementary document in the supporting documentation upload.

## Part I – Applicant Information

Local Government Name: City of Lake City		
Street Address: 205 N Marion Avenue		
Mailing Address (if different):		
City: Lake City	Zip Code: 32055	County: Columbia
Main Telephone: 386-719-5756	Main Facsimile: 386-752-4896	Federal ID Number: 59-6000352
DUNS Number: 020983110	Local Government's Name in DUNS: City of Lake City	

Chief Elected Official: Stephen Witt	Title: Mayor
Telephone: 386-719-5756	Facsimile: 386-752-4896
E-mail Address: williamsm@lcfla.com	

Local Government Financial Officer: Audrey E. Sikes	Title: City Clerk
Telephone: 386-719-5756	Facsimile: 386-752-4896
E-mail Address: sikesa@lcfla.com	

Local Government Project Contact: Mike Williams	Title: Interim City Manager
Street Address: 205 N Marion Avenue	
City: Lake City	Zip Code: 32055
Direct Telephone: 386-719-5756	Facsimile: 386-752-4896
E-mail Address:	

## Part I - Applicant Information (Continued)

<b>Application Preparer Information</b>		
Preparer's Name: James Corbett Alday		Organization Preparing Application: <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private Company <input type="checkbox"/> RPC
Street Address: 15000 Citrus Country Drive, Suite 331		
City: Dade City	State: FL	Zip Code: 33523
Telephone: 813-943-2627	Facsimile: 863-583-0357	
E-mail Address: corbett.alday@guardiancrm.com		
<b>Grant Consultant Information</b>		
Consultant's Name: Guardian Community Resource Management, Inc		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private Company <input type="checkbox"/> RPC
Street Address: 15000 Citrus Country Drive, Suite 331		
City: Dade City	State: FL	Zip Code: 33523
Telephone: 352-437-3902	E-mail Address: corbett.alday@guardiancrm.com	
<b>Demographics</b>		
U.S. Congressional District Number: 10	Florida Senate District Number: 5	Florida House District Number: 5
Service Area Census Tract(s) and Block Group(s): City of Lake City CDP		

## Part I - Applicant Information (Continued)

Answer the following questions by clicking on the correct check box.		
<b>Interlocal Agreement</b> Will project activities require an interlocal agreement? If <b>yes</b> , the interlocal agreement(s) must be uploaded in Part I: Applicant Information Supporting Documentation. (See instructions.)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>State of Financial Emergency</b> Is the local government currently identified as being in a State of Financial Emergency pursuant to Section 218.50 – 218.504, Florida Statutes? Check at <a href="http://www.leg.state.fl.us/cgi-bin/View_Page.pl?File=financialemergencies.cfm&amp;Directory=committees/joint/Jcla/&amp;Tab=committees">http://www.leg.state.fl.us/cgi-bin/View_Page.pl?File=financialemergencies.cfm&amp;Directory=committees/joint/Jcla/&amp;Tab=committees</a>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>Consultant Procurement</b> Does the applicant intend to hire a grant consultant to administer the grant award? If yes, has a consultant been procured? If yes, documentation must be uploaded in Part III: Budget Information Supporting Documentation. (See instructions.) Does the applicant intend to hire an architect/engineer to implement the project? If yes, documentation must be uploaded in Part III: Budget Information Supporting Documentation. (See instructions.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> No  <input type="checkbox"/> No

<b>Subrecipient Information</b>		
Subrecipient Name: Not Applicable		
Street Address:		
Mailing Address (if different):		
City:	Zip Code:	County:
Telephone:	E-mail Address:	Federal ID Number:
DUNS Number:	Subrecipient Name in DUNS:	
Recipient Project Contact:		Title:
Direct Telephone:		E-mail Address:

## Part II – Citizen Participation

<b>Citizen Participation – Public Hearings</b> Documentation of the citizen participation activities must be uploaded in Part II: Citizen Participation Supporting Documentation. (See instructions.)	
List the date that the public notice for the first public hearing was published: 2-23-21	List the date when the first public hearing was held: 3-1-21
List the date that the public notice for the second public hearing was published: 10-8-21	List the date when the second public hearing was held: 10-18-21

Recipients are required to take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access to LEP persons. This "reasonableness" standard is intended to be flexible and fact dependent. It is also intended to balance the need to ensure meaningful access by LEP persons to critical services while not imposing undue financial burdens on small businesses, small local governments, or small nonprofit organizations. As a starting point, a recipient may conduct an individualized assessment that balances the following four factors:

- The number or proportion of LEP persons served or encountered in the eligible service population ("served or encountered" includes those persons who would be served or encountered by the recipient if the persons received adequate education and outreach and the recipient provided sufficient language services);
- The frequency with which LEP persons come into contact with the program;
- The nature and importance of the program, activity, or service provided by the program; and
- The resources available and costs to the recipient.

Examples of applying the four-factor analysis to HUD-specific programs are located in Appendix A of the LEP Final Guidance.

Describe the outcomes of the 4-Factor Analysis for Limited English Proficiency:

Based on the four factor analysis the City of Lake City is not required to complete a LAP. The City will make oral interpretation available when needed for non english speakers.

## Part II – Citizen Participation (Continued)

Describe the methods used to solicit participation of low-and moderate-income persons:

Two hearings were advertised in a paper of local circulation. Agendas of both meetings were posted at City Hall. The ads were run in english, spanish and creole. The public was invited to both meetings.

Denote any adverse comments/complaints received and describe resolution:

None

If no comments were made by the residents during the public hearing, describe the efforts to obtain input from residents on the project:

The public was invited to comment at each public hearing before actions were taken by the City Commission.

## Part III – Budget Information

### Summary Budget

ACTIVITY	CDBG	LOCAL	IN-KIND	TOTAL
Administration (1)	50,000			50,000
Engineering (2)	200,000			200,000
Additional Engineering (3)	50,000			50,000
Construction (4)*	1,600,000			1,600,000
Acquisition(5)*	0			
Public Services(6)*	0			
Public Assistance(7)*	0			
Project Delivery	50,000			50,000
Project Inspection	50,000			50,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>			<b>2,000,000</b>

(1) Administration: 8% of total award not to exceed \$50,000. May include professional services and/or salaries and benefits for positions delivering grant administration services; general expenses including supplies, postage, advertising, costs related to environmental record review; etc.

(2) Engineering: May include professional services for construction planning and design, construction engineering, and inspections.

(3) Additional engineering services subject to review and approval by DEO.

(4) Construction: Includes the cost of construction services for allowable construction activities.

(5) Acquisition: Cost of acquisition of real property in support of a CDBG-CV funded activity.

(6) Public Services: May include cost of nursing assistance, viral testing for infection, meals on wheels, community outreach services, etc.

(7) Public Assistance: May include cost of rental assistance, payroll assistance; etc.

(8) Business Assistance: Includes both microenterprise and assistance to businesses. May include the cost of technical assistance, direct financial assistance or physical improvements.

(9) Planning: Includes planning-only activities and may be limited by the total available CDBG-CV planning and administration funds per 24 CF 570.489. This category does not include planning that is associated with another activity. This planning-only activity must meet a National Objective per 24 CFR 570.483.

\* May also include cost of professional services and/or salaries and benefits for activity delivery costs (i.e., Davis Bacon compliance, client screening, case management, etc.).

### Detailed Budget Assumptions

Explain the proposed project budget, including how you derived costs for each activity cost of the budget form: Your assumptions should include:

- How this budget is reasonable and appropriate considering the scope, substance, and duration of the proposed project.
- The basis and the assumptions behind the activity cost calculations. Be detailed and specific.
- Detail on any equipment purchases using CDBG funds over \$300.
- Source documentation of the costs, such as an engineer's preliminary cost estimate. Supporting documentation can be uploaded in Part III: Budget Information Supporting Documentation. (See instructions.)

Budget prices were based on staff experience with similar projects and prevailing prices from other jobs.

### Sources of Funds (not including CDBG-CV)

SOURCE	AMOUNT	COMMITTED
Not Applicable		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>TOTAL</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

\*Attach documentation of commitment of all other fund sources in Part III: Budget Information Supporting Documentation. (See instructions.)

### Part IV – Activity Description

Describe the proposed project in no more than three sentences using the guidelines in the instructions.

The project will rehabilitate the existing Richardson Community Center which is located in a very low income neighborhood where residents walk to the center for COVID testing/vaccinations. The Center needs touchless bathrooms, replacement of HVAC, parking rehabilitation, and sidewalk improvements to meet ADA & CDC requirements for safe and social distancing of pedestrians using the facility for COVID testing/vaccinations. The community center is located in a census tract that is predominantly LMI. There are multiple community centers throughout the City and this community center serves the surrounding area due to walkability to the center.

Applicants must also clearly summarize the proposed project and intended outcomes in no more than 500 words. The information below must be included in the project summary:

- Activity description
- Justification of need for CDBG-CV funding (tie to COVID-19)
- Description of the service area
- Identification of all project partners
- Information on leveraged funds included in project
- Beneficiaries (Total, VLI and LMI) of the activities.

\*Include the 500 word summary with other supporting documentation, if applicable, in Appendix IV: Activity Description Supporting Documentation. (See instructions.)

## Part V – CARES Act Justification

Describe how this activity will prevent, respond to, or assist in the recovery from the coronavirus pandemic. Maximum one page. Supporting documentation may be included in Appendix V: CARES Act Justification Supporting Documentation (See instructions.)

## Part VI – National Objective Information

Complete the following questions. Census data must be provided even if an Income Survey will be used. Documentation supporting the National Objective must be uploaded in Part VII: National Objective Supporting Documentation. (See Instructions.)

Select the CDBG National Objective the project/program is intended to meet. Choose one of the three National Objectives and the Sub-Objective:

■ Benefit to Low- to Moderate-Income Persons

■ Area Benefit      Limited Clientele      Jobs      Housing

Prevention or Elimination of Slums or Blight

Area Basis      Spot Basis

Urgent Need

**For ALL projects:**

List the census tract number(s) that are included in the project area: Lake City CDP, Tract 1103, Block 5.

List the census tract block group(s) that are included in each of the census tracts listed in the previous question:

Explain why the National Objective was selected and how this project meets the criteria of that objective. Refer to the Instructions on pages 6-8 for further guidance on the criteria and information that must be included. Specifically, make sure to address the questions listed for the chosen national objective.

Because the community center will likely be assumed City Wide benefit we used the Lake City Census Designated Place (CDP) to determine LMI benefit. The City is 51% LMI. However, the immediate census tract and block is 82% LMI. We wanted to describe the immediate area to show the need for walkability to the community center. Also, the City does have other community centers.

**For LMI Area projects:**

If an Income Survey was used, please complete the following items:

Low/Moderate percentage from that survey: Not applicable

Date the Income Survey was started:

Date the Income Survey was completed:

If Census Data was used to establish the percentage of low-to-moderate income, report the percentage and Census data as follows:

- If the Service Area covers all of the Block Groups in a Census Tract, list only the Census Tract number (do not list the Block Group numbers). Provide data for all persons who reside in the Census Tract; or

- If the Service Area covers only some of the Block Groups in a Census Tract, list each of the Block Group numbers on a separate line with the Census Tract number. Provide data only for the persons who reside in each of the Block Groups.

Census Tract Number	Block Group Number	Total Persons in Census Tract or Block Group (A)	Total Low- and Moderate-Income Persons (B)
Lake City CDP		11,270	5735
1103	Block 5	645	530
TOTAL			

Column (B) divided by Column (A): 51 (82%) \_\_\_\_%

#### Proposed Accomplishments

Enter the proposed accomplishments for this activity according to only one (1) of the following unit types.

Unit Type	Number of Units	Unit Type	Number of Units	Unit Type	Number of Units
People	11,270	Jobs		Household	

## Part VII – Environmental Review Information

Is the project Exempt or Categorically Excluded? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If no, has the environmental review process been completed? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Describe the project activities, level of environmental review required, and the status of review:

The activities include major rehabilitation of the community center and improvements to sidewalks and streets around the center to improve walkability and access to the community center which will act as a testing site for COVID. The surrounding community is very low income. The level of review due to paving and sidewalks would be an Environmental Assessment. The ENVRR has not begun.

Applicants must attach Certificate of Exempt/CENST and/or documentation that the applicable level of review has been completed up to, but not including, publication in Part VII: Environmental Review Supporting Documentation. (See instructions.)

Does the applicant participate in the National Flood Insurance Program: ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Part VIII – Applicant Capacity and Experience

Describe the applicants and/or the subrecipients experience and qualifications for performing the proposed activity.

The City has a City Manager form of government with a City Clerk, an Assistant City Manager and Public Works Supervisor with many years of experience. The City has initiated many construction projects. The City has applied for and successfully been awarded numerous grants over the past 5 years. The City has been successful in obtaining grant funding from the U.S Department of Justice – Edward Byrne JAG, Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, and Florida Department of Environmental Protection. Grant awards for these programs have ranged from \$40,000 to \$6.9 million. Through administration of these grants, the City has become knowledgeable with managing compliance documents, submitting status reports, and monitoring grant revenue. Similar project experience includes 1. SR47/I-75 Septic to Sewer, Project No. LP12030, Awarded Amount: \$2,697,456.00 2. Rehabilitation of Runway 10/28, Project # 3-12-0039-023-2018, Awarded Amount: \$6,944,432.00 3. Rehabilitation of Runway 10/28, Project No. 436773-1-94-18, Awarded Amount: \$625,000.00 4. Resurfacing McFarlane, Project No. 441428-1-54-01, Awarded Amount: \$875,493.65 and expenditures.

Identify the four (4) most recent projects similar to the one proposed that the grantee and/or subrecipient has either completed or assisted in completing.

1. SR47/I-75 Septic to Sewer, Project No. LP12030, Awarded Amount: \$2,697,456.00 2. Rehabilitation of Runway 10/28, Project # 3-12-0039-023-2018, Awarded Amount: \$6,944,432.00 3. Rehabilitation of Runway 10/28, Project No. 436773-1-94-18, Awarded Amount: \$625,000.00 4. Resurfacing McFarlane, Project No. 441428-1-54-01, Awarded Amount: \$875,493.65

**Fiscal and Grants Management.** Describe the applicant's fiscal management structure, financial controls, and process for managing grant funds, including the process and protocol for preparing and managing the quality and accuracy of reporting on grant outcomes and related grant expense requests prior to their submittal for reimbursement to grant funders.

The City has applied for and successfully been awarded numerous grants over the past 5 years. The City has been successful in obtaining grant funding from the U.S Department of Justice – Edward Byrne JAG, Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, and Florida Department of Environmental Protection. Grant awards for these programs have ranged from \$40,000 to \$6.9 million. Through administration of these grants, the City has become knowledgeable with managing compliance documents, submitting status reports, and monitoring grant revenue and expenditures.

## Part IX – Duplication of Benefits

CDBG-CV funds cannot be used to pay for eligible costs that have already been paid for, or will be paid for, by another federal program, insurance, or other sources. If this occurs, the grantee must repay its CDBG-CV grant. Grantees must prepare a Duplication of Benefits Worksheet to determine the level of CDBG-CV assistance that is considered non-duplicative.

Grantees must ensure that subrecipients, assisted individuals or families, businesses, and other entities that receive CDBG-CV assistance have not previously received, or will not receive, duplicative assistance from another source before CDBG-CV assistance is provided.

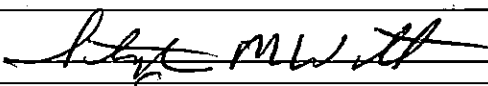
Will the activity provide a direct benefit to individuals, households, or businesses? ☐ Yes ☐ No

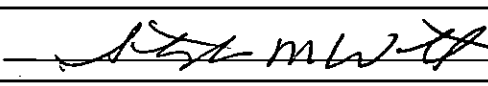
If yes, describe how the applicant will ensure that duplication of benefits requirements have been met and documented.

#### Part XIV – Application Authorization

The CDBG-CV Entitlement application must be signed by an authorized representative of the Unit of Local Government Applicant.

*I, the undersigned chief elected official or authorized representative of the Applicant, certify that, to the best of my knowledge, this Florida Community Development Block Grant-Coronavirus Small Cities Application for Funding was prepared in accordance with state and federal rules and regulations, contains information that is true and correct, and has been approved by the local governing body.*

<b>Signature of Chief Elected Official or Designee</b>	
Signature:	
Typed Name and Title:	Stephen M. Witt Mayor
Date:	10/21/21
If signed by a person other than the chief elected official, a copy of the resolution authorizing the person to sign the application must be included in Appendix I.	

<b>Signature of Application Preparer If not an employee of the Local Government</b>	
Signature:	
Typed Name and Title:	Stephen M. Witt
Name of Firm or Agency:	City of Lake City



## SITE CONTROL CERTIFICATION

The City of Lake City hereinafter referred to as "Applicant", submits this certification to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, hereinafter referred to as "DEO", respective to the Applicant's application to DEO for federal Community Development Block Grant – Coronavirus (CDBG-CV) Relief Funding. This certification is submitted to DEO to assure that the following activities have been completed respective to all interests in real property, which are related or involved with the commencement and completion of CDBG-assisted activities in accordance with the federal Uniform Relocation and Acquisitions Policies Act of 1970, as amended, hereinafter referred to as "URA":

### STATUS OF SITE CONTROL

YES NO


- ☐ ☒ The proposed project/activity includes the acquisition of real property (including the acquisition of temporary or permanent easements).

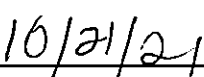
If yes, complete below:

YES N/A

- ☐ ☐ All project-related sites, parcels, easements, and other real property interests have been identified.
- ☐ ☐ All title searches and title opinions have been completed.
- ☐ ☐ All subject parcels, easements, or interests are unencumbered to the extent that the same may be dedicated to the project by the owner(s) of title.
- ☐ ☐ The owner(s) of record for each parcel, easement or other interest has been furnished, and the HUD-1041-CPD brochure entitled "When a Public Agency Acquires Your Property" and receipts are on file with Applicant.
- ☐ ☐ Written notifications to owners of right to accompany the appraiser for all parcels or easements have been completed and are on file.
- ☐ ☐ Completion of all fee and review appraisals for all parcels or a market value estimate if below \$10,000.
- ☐ ☐ Where applicable, written waiver of rights in accordance with the URA has been obtained from all applicable owner(s) of record.
- ☐ ☐ All options and easement agreements completed and fully executed by owner(s) of record.

(List any comments regarding this section here)

  
Signature

  
Date



## STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW CERTIFICATION

The City \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, hereinafter referred to as "Applicant", submits this certification to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, hereinafter referred to as "DEO", respective to the Applicant's application to DEO for federal Community Development Block Grant – Coronavirus (CDBG-CV) Relief Funding. This certification is submitted to DEO to assure that the subject project activity will require the following type of environmental review respective to 24 CFR Part 58:

Fill in the type of activity: Environmental Assessment (EA)

Except for an exempt/CENST activity, I further certify that all applicable local, state, and federal agencies have been contacted in writing and the present status of the environmental review process for this project is as follows (you must check one box for every line):

YES    N/A

- |                                     |                          |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | All agencies have been contacted; all responses by these agencies have been received with no negative environmental comments received.                           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | All agencies have been contacted; response pending from the following: (list all agencies on the following page).  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | All agencies contacted; all responses and comments received. Mitigation is necessary; actions necessary are as follows: (list actions on the following page).    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | All agencies contacted; all responses and comments received; mitigation is not necessary.  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Additional environmental studies are pending: (list all that apply on the following page: e.g. Cultural Resource Survey, Phase I/II ESA, Biological Assessment). |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Categorically Excluded Subject To review complete; ready to publish the Notice of Intent to request Release of Funds public notice.                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Environmental assessment review complete; Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) determined; ready to publish the combined public notice.                      |

As Certifying Officer of the Applicant, I hereby certify that the environmental review of the subject project activity will meet the requirements of 24 CFR Part 58. If signing as a Designee, please attach the Delegation of Authority.

      10/21/21  
Certifying Officer (or Designee) Signature      Date

Name:

Title:



## READINESS TO PROCEED CERTIFICATION

The City of Lake City, hereinafter referred to as "Applicant", submits this certification to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, hereinafter referred to as "DEO", respective to the Applicant's application to DEO for federal Community Development Block Grant - Coronavirus (CDBG-CV) Relief Funding. This certification is submitted to DEO to assure that the Applicant has attained sufficient readiness in order to complete the subject project within eighteen (18) months after the CDBG-CV award by DEO. The Applicant warrants that the project will be completed within eighteen (18) months following the CDBG-CV grant award and herein indicates the level of readiness-to-proceed respective to the following areas:

- Project financing.
- Project engineering and/or architectural services.
- Obtaining necessary local, state, and federal permits to complete the project.

### PROJECT FINANCING

As Chief Elected Official (CEO) of the Applicant, I hereby certify that all non-CDBG-CV sources of funding necessary to carry out the project, as listed in the project application, have been secured and are available for expenditure immediately upon full execution of the CDBG-CV grant agreement between Applicant and DEO, and subsequent release of funds by DEO.

(List any comments regarding this section here)

### PROJECT ENGINEERING SERVICES

As Engineer/Architect of the Applicant, I hereby certify that all architectural and/or engineering planning and design services necessary to complete the environmental review process have been completed and the Applicant is prepared to submit a complete set of plans and specifications to DEO for review and acceptance following award of the CDBG-CV grant by DEO.

I hereby certify that all local, state, and federal permits necessary to complete the project have been identified.

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A (project does not require architectural or engineering services)

(List any comments regarding this section here)

If yes, Affirmation by Applicant's Professional Engineer or Architect

 10/21/21  
Signature Date

Name: (typed or printed)

Title:

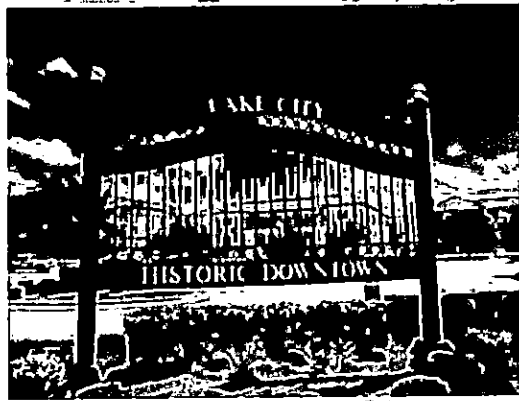
As Chief Elected Official (CEO), I hereby certify to the above declarations and that the Applicant is ready to proceed.

  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Name: (typed or printed)

Title:



## **CITY OF LAKE CITY**

# **FOUR-FACTOR ANALYSIS FOR LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY PERSONS**

## **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**

**CITY OF LAKE CITY**

**Purpose:** In compliance with Executive Order 13166, the City of Lake City has developed the following Four Factor Analysis for Limited English Proficiency (LEP) persons.

**History:** Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 is the federal law that protects individuals from discrimination on the basis of their race, color, or national origin in programs that receive federal financial assistance. In certain situations, failure to ensure that persons who have limited English proficiency can effectively participate in, or benefit from, federally assisted programs may violate Title VI's prohibition against national origin discrimination.

Persons who, as a result of national origin, do not speak English as their primary language and who have limited ability to speak, read, write, or understand English may be entitled to language assistance under Title VI in order to receive a particular service, benefit, or encounter.

**City of Lake City Four-Factor Analysis:** The following Four-Factor Analysis will serve as the guide for determining which language assistance measures that the City of Lake City will undertake to guarantee access to the City of Lake City Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) programs by LEP persons.

1. Number or proportion of LEP persons served or encountered in the eligible service population (served or encountered includes those persons who would be served by the recipient if the person received education and outreach and the recipient provided sufficient language services).

The City of Lake City utilized American Community Survey data (<https://www.lep.gov/maps/lma2015/Final>) Table# 2013 ACS LEP. Based on this data, the City of Lake City does not meet the 1,000 or 5% LEP persons threshold for any languages or Language(s) identified.

The City of Lake City will make all reasonable attempts to accommodate language access needs of residents requesting oral translation during citizen participation activities.

2. The frequency with which the LEP persons come into contact with the program.

The City of Lake City is unable to determine or anticipate the LEP representation of any project. However, all citizen participation activities are open to the general public.

3. The nature and importance of the program, activity, or service provided by the program.

The City of Lake City states that the importance of any proposed program, activity or service will be open to the general public and that access to public notices will be provided in English and Spanish. Further should a translator for such programs, activities, or services be requested one will be provided upon such request.

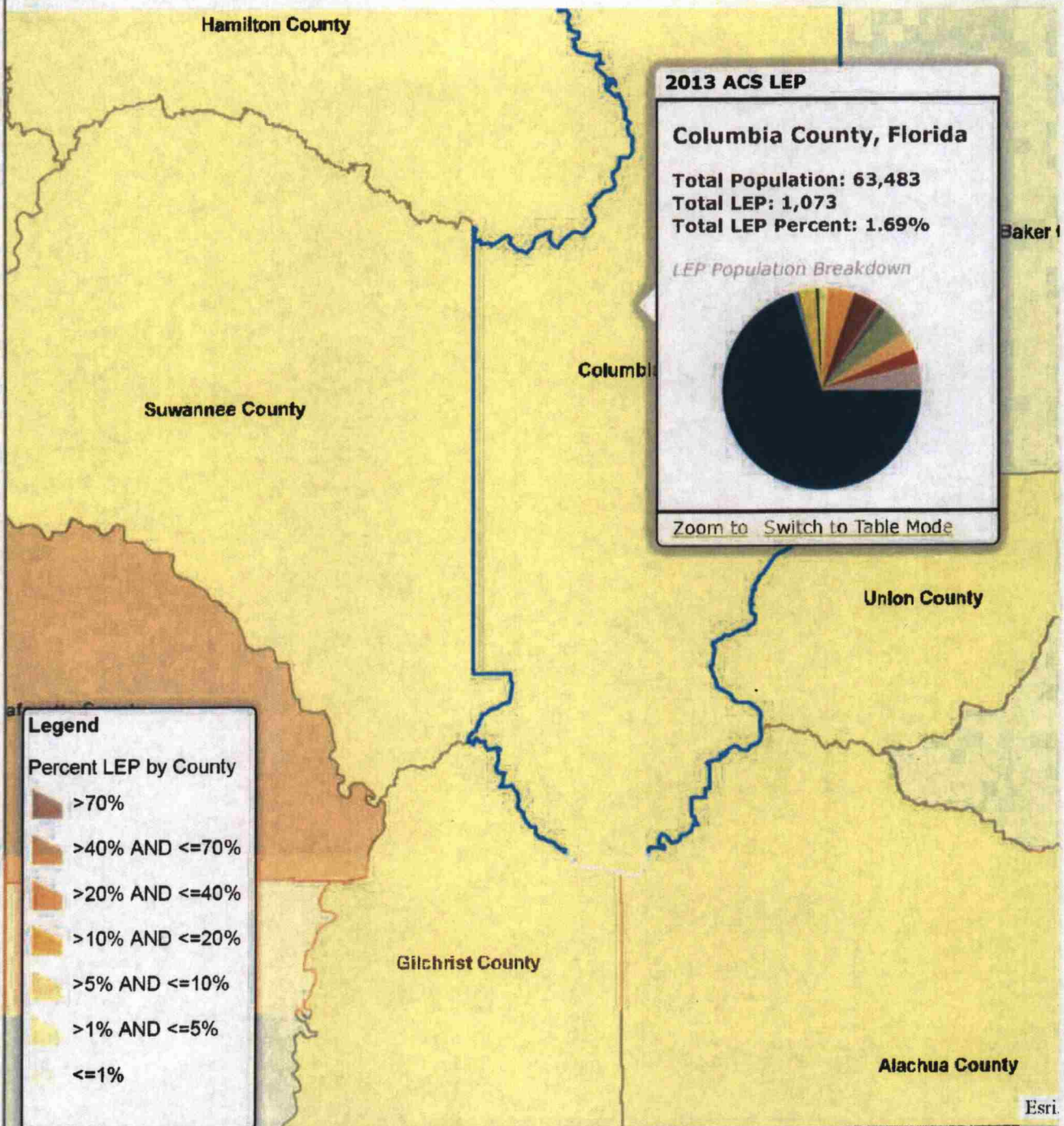
4. The resources available and costs to the recipient.

Currently, The City provides Notices of Public Comment in English. Additionally, translators will be made available upon request to provide oral translation services at public meetings. Furthermore, many of the common forms used in the implementation of a CDBG project are available in multiple languages on the HUD and DOL websites, and there are free websites that can be utilized to translate some written materials. Additionally, translation activities are an eligible CDBG administrative expense. Therefore, limited LAP measures are reasonable given the resources available to the City of Lake City

**Certification:** Based on the above Four-Factor Analysis, the City of Lake City is not required to develop a LAP. However, the City of Lake City will make all reasonable attempts to accommodate language access needs of residents requesting oral translation during citizen participation activities.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Elected Official

3/11/21  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



**Note:** These maps are for informational purposes only. Although demographic language data may be useful in considering setting, federal and recipient agencies are required to provide meaningful access to all LEP individuals in delivering services. 13166 Recipients of federal financial assistance must comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and its implementation.

[Return to top](#)

## **PART IV**

### **Project Description:**

The project will rehabilitate the existing Richardson Community Center which is located in a very low-income neighborhood where residents walk to the center for COVID testing/vaccinations. The Center needs touchless bathrooms, replacement of HVAC, parking rehabilitation, and sidewalk improvements to meet ADA & CDC requirements for safe and social distancing of pedestrians using the facility for COVID testing/vaccinations. The community center is located in a census tract that is predominantly LMI. There are multiple community centers throughout the City and this community center serves the surrounding area due to walkability to the center.

### **COVID Funding Tie:**

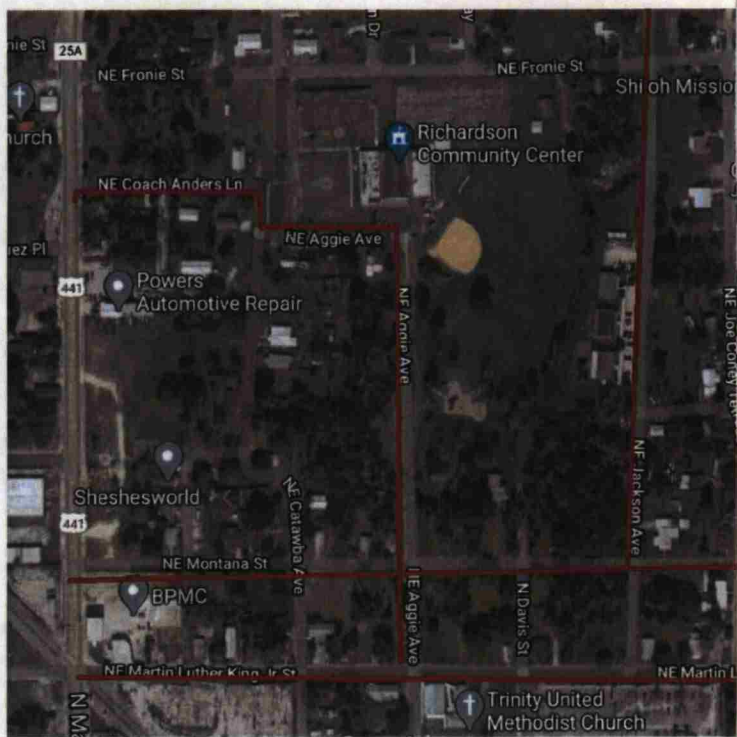
The project helps respond to COVID-19 (coronavirus) and CDC guidelines by providing a safe and sanitary location for COVID testing/vaccinations, including sidewalk improvements to meet ADA & CDC requirements for social distancing of pedestrians using the facility. The Community Center is located in a very low-income neighborhood where LMI residents can walk to the center to get testing/vaccinations done. The LMI census tract is over 80% LMI and many residents walk for the lack of transportation, creating the need for ADA compliant sidewalks leading to the Community Center. Access to COVID testing/vaccinations at the Center will serve a very low- population.

### **Service Area and Beneficiaries:**

The Richardson Community Center is located in a very low-income neighborhood withing the City of Lake City limits. Tract 1103, Block 5 is the immediate census area of the project. The LOWMOD population is 530 and the total universe is 645, or 82% LMI. The entire City is 51% LMI has LOWMOD population of 5,735 and the total universe is 11,279.

There are no project partners.

There are no leverage funds.



Red Lines are major streets leading to Test site.



- \* Pink lines are new Sidewalks
- \* Black lines are Street Paving.

**CITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 2023-003**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA, AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF THE FEDERALLY FUNDED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CARES (CDBG-CV) SUBGRANT AGREEMENT WITH THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY TO FACILITATE THE REHABILITATION OF THE EXISTING RICHARDSON COMMUNITY CENTER FOR THE USE OF COVID TESTING AND VACCINATIONS AND REIMBURSE THE CITY FOR CERTAIN COSTS EXPENDED UP TO AN AMOUNT OF \$2,000,000.00.**

**WHEREAS**, the City of Lake City, Florida (hereinafter the "City"), owns and operates the Richardson Community Center (hereinafter the "Center"); and

**WHEREAS**, the City applied for and has been awarded a grant from the State of Florida, Department of Economic Opportunity (hereinafter "DEO"), allowing for the City to seek reimbursement for costs, up to two million dollars and zero cents (\$2,000,000.00), associated with the rehabilitation of the Center to meet ADA and CDC requirements for safe and social distancing of pedestrians using the facility for COVID testing and vaccinations (hereinafter the "Project"); and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council finds that accepting the aforementioned grant awarded by the DEO, terms and conditions of such being attached as "Exhibit A", is in the best interests of the City.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:**

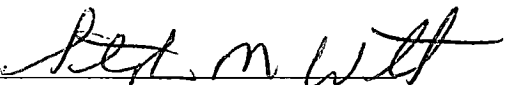
**Section 1.** The above recitals are all true and accurate and are incorporated herein and made a part of this Resolution.

**Section 2.** The city administration is hereby authorized to accept the DEO grant and apply for reimbursement of allowable costs up to an amount of two million dollars and zero cents (\$2,000,000.00) associated with the Project.

**Section 3.** The Mayor, or city administration, is authorized to execute any and all documentation relating to the DEO grant.

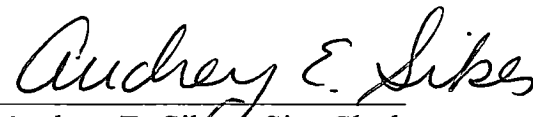
**PASSED AND ADOPTED** at a meeting of the City Council this, 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 2023.


**CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA**

By:   
Stephen M. Witt, Mayor

ATTEST:

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND  
LEGALITY:

By:   
Audrey E. Sikes, City Clerk

By:   
Thomas J. Kennon, III,  
City Attorney

<b>DEO AGREEMENT ROUTING REVIEW FORM</b>						KD
FLAIR #: <u>H2505</u>		1. Agreement Manager: <u>Graham Markarian</u>		Program Area (Division): <u>Community Development</u>	Phone No.: <u>717-8517</u>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial (If Financial, Complete <u>All</u> Sections)			Non-Financial (If Non-Financial, Complete Sections 1-4, 8, and 22)			
2. Agreement Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Original Agreement		Renewal Number:		Amendment Number:		
If more than one funding source, show each source with amount of funds and Expansion Option (EO) and Version. If the contract will cross fiscal years, please indicate the amount that will be encumbered in the current fiscal year. If additional space is required, please attach a separate sheet.						
3. Department Agreement # <u>22CV-S30</u>	4. Begin Date <u>3/1/2022</u>	End Date <u>9/30/2023</u>	Revised End Date	5. Grant # <u>-DBF20</u> <u>DCF20</u>	Mod. #	
6. CFDA # <u>14.228</u>	CSFA #	7. Contract/Grant Total <u>\$2,000,000</u>	Increase \$	(Decrease) (\$)	Revised Contract/Grant Total <u>\$2,000,000</u>	
8. Entity Name/Vendor ID #/Address/Phone # <u>City of Lake City/F59-6000352</u> <u>205 N Marion Avenue</u> <u>Lake City, FL 32055</u> <u>(386) 719-5756</u>			9. Method of Payment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cost Reimbursement Fixed Price or Fixed Rate Other: (please specify)		10. Vendor Determination Form Received? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
11. FLAIR Fund Code <u>20-2-261006</u>	12. FLAIR Object Code(s) <u>710011</u>	13. Budget Entity <u>40300200</u>	14. FLAIR Organization Code(s) <u>40304000000</u>	15. Appropriation Category <u>100190</u>		
16. Expansion Option/Version	17. OCA	18. FCO Year	19. FLAIR Account Code (29-digits) <u>40202261006403002000010019000</u>			
20. Method of Procurement Type: <u>RFA</u> Solicitation #: Award Date/Notification <u>6/21/2022</u>		21. Service Type	22. Agreement Type Vendor Contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recipient/Subrecipient Other: (please specify)		23. State Funded Project? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

**ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW**

PRE-EXECUTION PHASE (DocuSign)	EXECUTION PHASE
Agreement Manager: <u>Graham Markarian</u> DocuSigned by: <u>Graham Markarian</u> 9/12/2022	Office of the General Counsel: <u>Ashanti Breedon</u> DocuSigned by: <u>Ashanti Breedon</u> 1/12/2023
Contract and Grants Administration: <u>Ramona Turner</u> DocuSigned by: <u>Ramona Turner</u> 9/22/2022	Chief Financial Officer (If Applicable): <u>Allyce Moriak</u> DocuSigned by: <u>Allyce Moriak</u> 1/13/2023
Revenue Management: <u>Karen Lyons</u> DocuSigned by: <u>Karen Lyons</u> 9/26/2022	Chief of Staff (If Applicable):
Deputy Division Manager: <u>Pam Portwood</u> DocuSigned by: <u>Pam Portwood</u> 9/27/2022	Delegation of Authority (If Applicable): DocuSigned by: <u>Meredith Ivey</u> 1/18/2023
Deputy Division Director (If Applicable):	
Deputy Secretary (If Applicable):	
Chief Financial Officer (If Applicable): <u>Caroline Womack</u> DocuSigned by: <u>Caroline Womack</u> 9/28/2022	
Chief of Staff (If Applicable): <u>Meredith Ivey</u> DocuSigned by: <u>Meredith Ivey</u> 9/28/2022	
Secretary (If Applicable): <u>Dane Eagle</u> DocuSigned by: <u>Dane Eagle</u> 9/28/2022	

**COMMENTS (If Applicable)**

**Agreement Manager**

**Contracts and Grants Administration**

**Revenue Management**

Please update grant # to DCF20 for CDBG-CV.

**Bureau Chief**

**Deputy Division Director**

**Deputy Secretary**

**Chief Financial Officer**

**Chief of Staff**

**Secretary**

**Ron DeSantis**  
GOVERNOR



**Dane Eagle**  
SECRETARY

## *Executive Briefing*

Issue Title: H2505-The City of Lake City		
Originating Office/Division: Small Cities CDBG/Division of Community Development	Preparer: Sharicka Green	Date: 7/28/2022
Action Requested: Review, approve, and sign the agreement		
Issue Summary: DEO awarded the City of Lake City \$2,000,000.00 through the CDBG-CV Program. The subgrant agreement is being routed for review and approval by the Chief of Staff.		
Florida Statute: 290.046	Lobbyist: N/A	
Issue Start Date: 07/27/2022	Due Date: As soon as possible.	
External Partners:	Cost: \$2,000,000	
Inform: WFS: <input type="checkbox"/> DCD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SBD: <input type="checkbox"/> F&A: <input type="checkbox"/> IT: <input type="checkbox"/> InfoSec: <input type="checkbox"/> Comms: <input type="checkbox"/> Leg: <input type="checkbox"/> OGC: <input type="checkbox"/> OIG: <input type="checkbox"/> D.CoS: <input type="checkbox"/> CoS: <input type="checkbox"/> Dir: <input type="checkbox"/> OPB: <input type="checkbox"/> EoG: <input type="checkbox"/>		

<p><b>Background:</b></p> <p>The State of Florida was allocated over \$90 million by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for the CDBG-CV program. Units of local government participated in a competitive application process to receive CDBG-CV funding. Programs funded through the CDBG-CV program must meet one of the three "national objectives" established by HUD: primarily benefitting low- to moderate-income individuals, addressing slum or blight, or meeting an urgent need within a community.</p>	<p><b>Relevant Data:</b></p> <p>The City of Lake City was awarded \$2,000,000.00 to rehabilitate the Richardson Community Center to used as a COVID-19 testing site. In addition, there will be sidewalk and street improvements. The improvements will benefit 3,180 persons, of which 2,300 (72.33%) are low-to-moderate income (LMI)</p> <p>Agreement Period: 3/1/2022 – 9/30/2023.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Budget Category</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Administration</td> <td>\$50,000.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project Delivery/Implementation</td> <td>\$50,000.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engineering</td> <td>\$300,000.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Construction</td> <td>\$1,600,000.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total:</b></td> <td><b>\$2,000,000.00</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Budget Category	Amount	Administration	\$50,000.00	Project Delivery/Implementation	\$50,000.00	Engineering	\$300,000.00	Construction	\$1,600,000.00	<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$2,000,000.00</b>
Budget Category	Amount												
Administration	\$50,000.00												
Project Delivery/Implementation	\$50,000.00												
Engineering	\$300,000.00												
Construction	\$1,600,000.00												
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$2,000,000.00</b>												
<p><b>Three options:</b></p> <p>1) Approve and sign.</p>													
<p><b>Next steps:</b> After DEO Chief of Staff approves the subgrant agreement, it will be routed to the city for execution.</p>													
<p><b>Chief of Staff Notes:</b></p>													

Subgrant Contract Number: 22CV-S30  
FLAIR Contract Number: H2505  
CFDA Number: 14.228

## State of Florida Department of Economic Opportunity

### Federally-Funded Community Development Block Grant CARES (CDBG-CV) Subgrant Agreement

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by the State of Florida, Department of Economic Opportunity, (hereinafter referred to as “DEO”), and the City of Lake City, Florida hereinafter referred to as the “Recipient” (each individually a “Party” and collectively “the Parties”).

THIS AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO BASED ON THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIONS:

WHEREAS, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (Pub. L. 116–136) (CARES Act) makes available \$5 billion in Community Development Block Grant coronavirus response (CDBG–CV) funds to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus.

WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) administers the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program and CDBG-CV Program at the Federal level and distributes grant funds to the states. The State of Florida has received CDBG-CV grant funds from HUD.

WHEREAS, DEO is the CDBG-CV grantee agency for the State of Florida, designated to receive funds annually for program purposes. As such, DEO is authorized to distribute CDBG-CV funds to the Recipient so that the Recipient may develop and preserve affordable housing, provide services to communities, and create and retain jobs.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the requirements of Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.), part 200 and 24 C.F.R. § 570, the Recipient is qualified and eligible to receive these federal grant funds in order to provide the services identified herein.

NOW THEREFORE, DEO and the Recipient agree to the following:

**(1) Scope of Work.**

The Scope of Work for this Agreement includes Attachment A, Project Description and Deliverables and Part 4 and Appendix A from Part 9 of the Recipient’s Florida CDBG-CV Application for Funding submitted by the Recipient on November 1, 2021.

**(2) Incorporation of Laws, Rules, Regulations, and Policies.**

The Recipient agrees to abide by all applicable State and Federal laws, rules, and regulations, as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time, including but not necessarily limited to, the Federal laws and regulations set forth at 24 C.F.R. part 570 subpart I (the State Community Development Block Grant Program) and 24 C.F.R. part 58 (Environmental Review Procedures for Entities Assuming HUD Environmental Responsibilities) and chapter 73C-23.0081(2), Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), Effective: May 27, 2018.

**(3) Period of Agreement.**

This Agreement begins on, March 1, 2022 (the “Effective Date”) and ends on September 30, 2023 (the “Expiration Date”), unless otherwise terminated as provided in this Agreement (the “Termination Date”). The period of time between the Effective Date and the Expiration Date or Termination Date is the “Agreement Period.”

**(4) Modification of Agreement.**

(a) Modifications to this Agreement shall be valid only when executed in writing by the Parties. Any modification request by the Recipient constitutes a request to negotiate the terms of this Agreement and DEO may accept or reject any proposed modification based on DEO's determination, and in its sole discretion, that any such acceptance or rejection is in the State's best interest.

(b) When requesting a modification, the Recipient shall electronically submit a cover letter signed by the Recipient's Chief Elected Official or by a duly-authorized Recipient's employee, officer, or board member, as evidenced by a written resolution or similar document. The letter must describe the need for the proposed changes and the effect that they will have on the project. If the modification requests a time extension, the letter must provide the justification for the extension. DEO shall not grant any extension of this Agreement unless the Recipient provides justification satisfactory to DEO in its sole discretion, and DEO's designee within the Division of Community Development approves such extension. The justification must document that project delays are due to events beyond the Recipient's control, and include a performance plan that demonstrates the Recipient's capacity to perform and complete the remaining project tasks within the extension period. DEO may take into consideration the Recipient's progress and verifiable achievements at DEO's sole and absolute discretion. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, the Recipient shall follow the Agreement Closeout Procedures set forth in Attachment H, Reports.

**(5) Records.**

(a) The Recipient's performance under this Agreement shall be subject to 2 C.F.R. part 200 – Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time.

(b) Representatives of DEO, the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, the Auditor General of the State of Florida, the Florida Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability, or representatives of the Federal government and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any of the Recipient's books, documents, papers, and records, including electronic storage media, as they may relate to this Agreement, for the purposes of conducting audits or examinations or making excerpts or transcriptions.

(c) The Recipient shall maintain books, records, and documents in accordance with generally accepted accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all expenditures of funds provided by DEO under this Agreement.

(d) The Recipient will provide a financial and compliance audit to DEO, if applicable, and ensure that all related party transactions are disclosed to the auditor.

(e) The Recipient shall retain sufficient records on-site to show its compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and the compliance of all subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants paid from funds under this Agreement, for a period of six years from the date DEO issues the Final Closeout (as defined in rule 73C-23.0031(14), F.A.C.) for this award or for a period of three years from the date that DEO closes out the CDBG-CV program year(s) from which the funds were awarded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, whichever is later. The Recipient shall ensure that audit working papers are available upon request for a period of six years from the date of Final Closeout, unless extended in writing by DEO. The record retention period may be extended in the following circumstances:

1. If any litigation, claim or audit is started before the six-year period expires, and extends beyond the six-year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.
2. Records for the disposition of non-expendable personal property valued at \$5,000 or more at the time it is acquired shall be retained for six years after final disposition.
3. Records relating to real property acquired shall be retained for six years after the closing on the transfer of title.

(f) The Recipient shall maintain all records and supporting documentation for the Recipient and for all subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement,

including documentation of all program costs, in a form sufficient to determine compliance with the requirements and objectives of the Scope of Work and all other applicable laws and regulations.

(g) The Recipient shall comply with the following procedures:

1. Funds that are advanced to a Recipient pursuant to this Agreement (“Advanced Funds”) shall be maintained in a bank account solely for Advanced Funds. No other funds, whether provided under this Agreement or otherwise, may be maintained in the Advanced Funds account, and Advanced Funds shall not be maintained in any other account.

2. For all other funds provided under this Agreement, the Recipient shall either (i) maintain all such funds in a separate bank account solely for such funds, or (ii) the Recipient’s accounting system shall have sufficient internal controls to separately track the expenditure of all such funds. Regardless of whether the Recipient is operating under subsection (i) or subsection (ii), any Advanced Funds under this agreement shall be maintained in a separate bank account specifically for Advanced Funds.

3. There shall be no commingling of any funds provided under this Agreement with any other funds, projects, or programs. “Commingling” of funds is distinguishable from “blending” of funds, which is specifically allowed by law. DEO may, in its sole discretion, disallow costs made with commingled funds and require reimbursement for such costs as described herein, in Subparagraph (19)(e), Repayments of this Agreement.

(h) The Recipient, its employees or agents, including all subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, shall allow access to its records at reasonable times to representatives of DEO, the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, the Auditor General of the State of Florida, the Florida Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability, or representatives of the Federal government and their duly authorized representatives. “Reasonable” shall ordinarily mean during normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, on Monday through Friday.

(i) The Recipient shall include the aforementioned audit and record keeping requirements in all approved subrecipient subcontracts and assignments.

## **(6) Audit Requirements.**

(a) The Recipient shall conduct a single or program-specific audit in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. part 200 if it expends \$750,000 or more in Federal awards from all sources during its fiscal year.

(b) The requirements listed in Attachment J, Part II: State Funded, are not applicable to this subgrant agreement, which is a Federal pass-through award.

(c) Within 60 calendar days of the close of the fiscal year, on an annual basis, the Recipient shall electronically submit a completed Audit Compliance Certification, a blank version of which is attached hereto as Attachment K, to [audit@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:audit@deo.myflorida.com). The Recipient’s timely submittal of one completed Audit Compliance Certification for each applicable fiscal year will fulfill this requirement within all agreements (e.g., contracts, grants, memorandums of understanding, memorandums of agreement, economic incentive award agreements, etc.) between DEO and the Recipient. This form is in addition to the Audit Certification Memo, Form CV-47, that must be sent to DEO if an audit is not required because the local government spent less than \$750,000 in Federal funds during the fiscal year.

(d) In addition to the submission requirements listed in Attachment J, the Recipient should send an electronic copy of its audit report or an Audit Certification Memo, Form CV-47, by June 30 following the end of each fiscal year in which it had an open CDBG-CV subgrant to the grant manager listed in Paragraph (14) Notice and Contact. The forms referenced in this Agreement are available online at [www.floridajobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo](http://www.floridajobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo) or upon request from the grant manager listed in Paragraph (14) Notice and Contact.

## **(7) Reports.**

The Recipient shall provide DEO with all reports and information as set forth in Attachment H. The quarterly and administrative closeout reports must include the current status and progress by the Recipient and all subrecipients and subcontractors in completing the work described in the Scope of Work and the expenditure of funds under this Agreement.

The Recipient shall provide any additional program updates or information upon request by DEO. If all required reports and copies are not sent to DEO or are not completed in a manner acceptable to DEO, payments may be withheld until the reports are properly completed, or DEO may take other action as stated in Paragraph (11) Remedies or otherwise allowable by law.

**(8) Monitoring.**

(a) The Recipient shall monitor its performance under this Agreement, including the performance of any subrecipients, subcontractors and/or consultants who are paid from funds provided under this Agreement, to ensure that the project activities are being accomplished within the specified time periods included in Attachment C - Activity Work Plan and that other performance goals are being achieved. The Recipient shall perform a review for each function or activity in Attachment A - Project Description and Deliverables, Attachment B – Project Detail Budget, and Attachment C - Activity Work Plan, and shall include the results in the quarterly report.

(b) In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with Paragraph (6) Audit Requirements, monitoring procedures may include, but are not limited to, on-site visits by DEO staff and limited scope audits. The Recipient shall comply and cooperate with any monitoring deemed appropriate by DEO. If DEO determines a limited scope audit of the Recipient is appropriate, the Recipient shall comply with any additional instructions provided by DEO to the Recipient regarding such audit. The Recipient shall comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations, audits, or hearings deemed necessary by HUD, the Comptroller General of the United States, the Florida Chief Financial Officer, or Auditor General, in accordance with section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes (F.S.), or any Federal Office of the Inspector General.

(c) DEO shall monitor the Recipient's performance through desk monitorings and on-site monitoring visits. The Recipient shall always and contemporaneously maintain at Recipient's work sites and make available to DEO immediately upon DEO's request all Subgrant's records and documentation, including but not limited to: all Recipient's consultants' work products produced in contemplation of this Agreement for Recipient's Application and pertinent to this Agreement and its implementation. The Recipient shall supply data and make records available as necessary for DEO staff to complete an accurate evaluation of contracted activities. DEO will issue a monitoring report to the Recipient after each monitoring event. The Recipient shall reply in writing to any monitoring findings or concerns that require a response within 45 days of its receipt of DEO's monitoring report. DEO will clear any findings or concerns in writing once the Recipient has successfully addressed them. DEO will reject a Recipient's financial reimbursement request if a required response to a monitoring report is late.

**(9) Liability.**

(a) If the Recipient is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in section 768.28(2), F.S., pursuant to section 768.28(19), F.S., neither Party indemnifies nor insures or assumes any liability for the other Party for the other Party's negligence.

(b) The Recipient is solely responsible to the parties it deals with in carrying out the terms of this Agreement, and shall hold the State of Florida and DEO harmless against all claims of whatever nature by third parties arising from the work and services performed under this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, the Recipient agrees that it is not an employee or agent of DEO, but is an independent contractor.

(c) If the Recipient is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in section 768.28(2), F.S., then the Recipient agrees to be fully responsible for its negligent or tortious acts or omissions which result in claims or suits against DEO, and agrees to be liable for any damages proximately caused by the acts or omissions to the extent set forth in section 768.28, F.S. Nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity by the Recipient if sovereign immunity applies. Nothing herein shall be construed as consent by a state agency or subdivision of the State of Florida to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of any agreement, subrecipient agreement, contract, or subcontract.

(d) The Recipient shall be fully liable for the actions of its agents, employees, partners, or subcontractors and shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and DEO, and their officers, agents, and employees, from suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description, including attorneys' fees, arising from or relating to personal injury and damage to real or personal tangible property alleged to be caused in whole or in part by Recipient, its agents, employees, partners, or subcontractors; provided, however, that Recipient shall not indemnify, defend, and

hold harmless the State and DEO, and their officers, agents, and employees for that portion of any loss or damages the negligent act or omission of DEO or the State proximately caused.

(e) Further, Recipient shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and DEO from any suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description, including attorneys' fees, arising from or relating to violation or infringement of a trademark, copyright, patent, trade secret or intellectual property right; provided, however, that the foregoing obligation shall not apply to DEO's misuse or modification of Recipient's products or DEO's operation or use of Recipient's products in a manner not contemplated by this Agreement. If any product is the subject of an infringement suit, or in Recipient's opinion is likely to become the subject of such a suit, Recipient may, at Recipient's sole expense, procure for DEO the right to continue using the product or to modify it to become non-infringing. If Recipient is not reasonably able to modify or otherwise secure for DEO the right to continue using the product, Recipient shall remove the product and refund DEO the amounts paid in excess of a reasonable fee, as determined by DEO in its sole and absolute discretion, for past use. DEO shall not be liable for any royalties.

(f) Recipient's obligations under the two immediately preceding paragraphs above, with respect to any legal action are contingent upon the State or DEO giving Recipient (1) written notice of any action or threatened action, (2) the opportunity to take over and settle or defend any such action at Recipient's sole expense, and (3) assistance in defending the action at Recipient's sole expense. Recipient shall not be liable for any cost, expense, or compromise incurred or made by the State or DEO in any legal action without Recipient's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(g) The State and DEO may, in addition to other remedies available to them at law or equity and upon notice to Recipient, retain such monies from amounts due Recipient as may be necessary to satisfy any claim for damages, penalties, costs and the like asserted by or against them. The State may set off any liability or other obligation of Recipient or its affiliates to the State against any payments due Recipient under any Agreement with the State.

#### **(10) Events of Default.**

If any of the following events occur ("Events of Default"), DEO may, in its sole discretion, elect to terminate any obligation to make any further payment of funds, exercise any of the remedies set forth in Paragraph (11) Remedies, or pursue any remedy at law or in equity, without limitation. DEO may make payments or partial payments after any Events of Default without waiving the right to exercise such remedies, and without becoming liable to make any further payment:

(a) If any warranty or representation made by the Recipient in the Recipient's Application for Funding, this Agreement, or any previous agreement with DEO is or becomes false or misleading in any respect, notwithstanding any knowledge on the part of DEO of any untruth of any such representation or warranty, or if the Recipient fails to keep or perform any of the obligations, terms or covenants in this Agreement or any previous agreement with DEO and has not cured them in timely fashion, or is unable or unwilling to meet its obligations under this Agreement;

(b) If any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition of the Recipient at any time during the term of this Agreement, and the Recipient fails to cure this adverse change within 30 calendar days from the date written notice is sent by DEO;

(c) If the Recipient fails to submit any required report, or submits any required report with incorrect, incomplete, or insufficient information, or fails to submit additional information as requested by DEO; or

(d) If the Recipient has failed to perform, or timely complete, any of its obligations under this Agreement, including attending DEO's Implementation Workshop.

#### **(11) Remedies.**

If an Event of Default occurs, then DEO shall, upon 30 calendar days written notice to the Recipient and upon the Recipient's failure to cure within those 30 calendar days, exercise any one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:

(a) Terminate this Agreement upon 24-hour written notice from the date notice is sent by DEO, in conformity with Paragraph (14) of this Agreement, Notice and Contact;

(b) Begin any appropriate legal or equitable action to enforce performance of this Agreement;

(c) Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment;

(d) Demand that the Recipient return to DEO any funds used for ineligible activities or unallowable costs under this Agreement or any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the use of the funds; or

(e) Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, including but not limited to:

1. Request additional information from the Recipient to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance;

2. Issue a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected; or

3. Advise the Recipient to suspend, discontinue, or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question.

(f) Pursuing any of the above remedies does not preclude DEO from pursuing any other remedies in this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. Failure to exercise any right or remedy in this Agreement, or failure to insist upon strict performance by DEO will not affect, extend, or waive any other right or remedy available to DEO, or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by DEO for any other default by the Recipient.

## **(12) Dispute Resolution.**

Disputes concerning the performance of the Agreement shall be decided by DEO, which shall reduce the decision to writing and serve a copy on the Recipient. The decision will be final and conclusive unless within 21 days from the date of receipt, the Recipient files a petition for administrative hearing with DEO's Agency Clerk. DEO's decision on the petition shall be final, subject to the Recipient's right to review pursuant to chapter 120, F.S. Exhaustion of administrative remedies is an absolute condition precedent to the Recipient's ability to pursue any other form of dispute resolution; provided however, that the Parties may mutually agree to employ the alternative dispute resolution procedures outlined in chapter 120, F.S.

## **(13) Termination.**

(a) DEO may suspend or terminate this Agreement for cause upon 24-hour written notice, from the date notice is sent by DEO. Cause includes, but is not limited to the Recipient's: improper or ineffective use of funds provided under this Agreement; fraud; lack of compliance with any applicable rules, regulations, statutes, executive orders, HUD guidelines, policies or directives, or laws; failure, for any reason, to timely and/or properly perform any of the Recipient's obligations under this Agreement; submission of reports that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect; and refusal to permit public access to any document, paper, letter, or other material subject to disclosure under law, including chapter 119, F.S., as amended. The Recipient shall not be entitled to recover any cancellation charges or unreimbursed costs.

(b) DEO may terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, for convenience by providing the Recipient 14-days written notice from the date notice is sent by DEO, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if in the case of partial termination, DEO determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purpose for which the award was made, DEO may terminate the portion of the award which will not accomplish the purpose for which the award was made. The Recipient shall continue to perform any work not terminated. The Recipient shall not be entitled to recover any cancellation charges or unreimbursed costs for the terminated portion of work.

(c) The Parties may terminate this Agreement for their mutual convenience in writing, agreed upon by the Parties. The termination must include the effective date of the termination.

(d) If this Agreement is terminated, the Recipient shall not incur new obligations for the terminated portion of the Agreement after the Recipient has received the notification of termination. The Recipient shall cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible. DEO shall disallow all costs incurred after the Recipient's receipt of the termination notice. The Recipient shall not be relieved of liability to DEO because of any breach of the Agreement by the Recipient. DEO may, to the extent authorized by law, withhold payments to the Recipient for the purpose of set-off until the exact amount of damages due DEO from the Recipient is determined.

(e) The rights and remedies under this clause are in addition to any other rights or remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

**(14) Notice and Contact.**

(a) All notices provided under or pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing, either by hand delivery, or first class, certified mail, return receipt requested, to the representative identified below at the address set forth below or said notification attached to the original of this Agreement. All notices sent to the grant manager via email shall copy the CDBG grants management inbox at CDBGGrantsManagement@deo.myflorida.com.

(b) The name and address of the grant manager for this Agreement is:

Sharicka Green, Government Operations Consultant III  
Florida CDBG-CV Program  
Department of Economic Opportunity  
107 East Madison Street – MSC 400  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6508  
Telephone: (850) 717-8434 – Fax: (850) 922-5609  
Email: Sharicka.Green@deo.myflorida.com; CC: CDBGGrantsManagement@deo.myflorida.com

(c) The name and address of the Recipient Project Contact for this Agreement is:

Paul Dyal, Interim City Manager  
City of Lake City  
205 N Marion Avenue  
Lake City, Florida, 32055  
Telephone: (386) 719-5784 - Fax: (386) 752-4896  
Email: citymanagement@lcfla.com

(d) If different representatives or addresses are designated by either Party after execution of this Agreement, notice of the name, title and address of the new representative shall be provided as stated in Paragraph (14) of this Agreement.

**(15) Contracts.**

(a) If the Recipient contracts any of the work required under this Agreement, a copy of the proposed contract, and any proposed amendments, extensions, revisions or other changes thereto, must be forwarded to DEO for prior written approval. For each contract, the Recipient shall report to DEO as to whether that contractor, or any subcontractors hired by the contractor, is a minority business enterprise, as defined in section 288.703, F.S. The Recipient shall comply with the procurement standards in 2 C.F.R. §200.318 - §200.327 and §200.330 when procuring property and services under this Agreement. Any contract shall include the applicable Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. part 200 contract provisions for non-federal entity contracts. Documentation must also be maintained on-site by the Recipient. The Recipient shall include the following conditions in any contract:

1. that the contractor is bound by the terms of this Agreement;
2. that the contractor is bound by all applicable State and Federal laws, rules, and regulations;
3. that the contractor shall hold DEO and the Recipient harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the contractor's performance of work under this Agreement;
4. provisions addressing bid, payment, and performance bonds, if applicable, and liquidated damages. The Recipient shall document in the quarterly report the contractor's progress in performing its work under this Agreement; and
5. the contractor shall include the foregoing provisions in any contract for the performance of any work contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) For any contract that the Recipient executes for administrative services with a consultant that produced work products in contemplation of this Agreement for Recipient's Application and pertinent to this Agreement and its implementation, the Recipient shall include the following conditions:

1. that all original income survey forms shall be turned over to the Recipient; and
2. that copies of any spreadsheets produced to compile survey results shall be given to the Recipient.

**(16) Terms and Conditions.**

This Agreement, and the attachments and exhibits hereto, contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. There are no provisions, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained in this Agreement; and this Agreement supersedes all previous communications, representations, or agreements, either verbal or written, between the Parties. If a court of competent jurisdiction voids or holds unenforceable any provision of this Agreement, then that provision shall be enforced only to the extent that it is not in violation of law or is not otherwise unenforceable, and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

**(17) Attachments.**

(a) If any inconsistencies or conflict between the language of this Agreement and the attachments arise, the language of the attachments shall control, but only to the extent of the conflict or inconsistency.

(b) This Agreement contains the following attachments:

Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

Attachment B – Project Detail Budget (Example)

Attachment C – Activity Work Plan (Example)

Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

Attachment E – Project Specific Conditions

Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies

Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements

Attachment H – Reports

Attachment I – Warranties and Representations

Attachment J – Audit Requirements

Exhibit 1 to Attachment J – Funding Sources

Attachment K – Audit Compliance Certification

Attachment L – CDBG-CV Subrogation Agreement

**(18) Funding/Consideration.**

(a) The funding for this Agreement shall not exceed Two Million Dollars and Zero Cents (\$2,000,000.00) subject to the availability of funds. The State of Florida and DEO's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature, and subject to any modification in accordance with chapter 216 F.S., or the Florida Constitution.

(b) DEO will provide funds to the Recipient by issuing a Notice of Subgrant Award/Fund Availability ("NFA") through DEO's financial management information system. Each NFA may contain specific terms, conditions, assurances, restrictions, or other instructions applicable to the funds provided by the NFA. By accepting funds made available through an NFA, the Recipient agrees to comply with all terms, conditions, assurances, restrictions, or other instructions listed in the NFA.

(c) The Recipient hereby certifies to DEO that written administrative procedures, processes, and fiscal controls are in place for the operation of its CDBG-CV program for which the Recipient receives funds from DEO. The written administrative procedures, processes, and fiscal controls described in this paragraph must, at minimum, comply with applicable state and federal law, rules, regulations, guidance, and the terms of this Agreement. DEO has included, and the Recipient shall perform, any necessary special conditions added to Attachment D by DEO, where DEO's grant manager determined at the site visit that any of the Recipient's procedures were deficient.

(d) The Recipient shall expend funds only for allowable costs and eligible activities, and in accordance with the Scope of Work.

(e) The Recipient shall request all funds in the manner prescribed by DEO. The authorized signatory for the Recipient set forth on the SERA Access Authorization Form, provided by DEO, must approve the submission of payment requests on behalf of the Recipient.

(f) Except as set forth herein, or unless otherwise authorized in writing by DEO, costs incurred for eligible activities or allowable costs prior to the effective date of this Agreement are ineligible for funding with CDBG-CV funds.

(g) If the necessary funds are not available to fund this Agreement as a result of action by the United States Congress, the Federal Office of Management and Budget, the Florida Legislature, the State Chief Financial Officer, or under Subparagraph (20)(i), Mandated Conditions, of this Agreement, all obligations on the part of DEO to make any further payment of funds will terminate, and the Recipient shall submit its administrative closeout report and subgrant agreement closeout package within 30 calendar days of receiving notice from DEO.

(h) The Recipient is ultimately responsible for the administration of this Agreement, including monitoring and oversight of any person or entity retained or hired by the Recipient to complete any Project Implementation Deliverables listed in Attachment B. The Recipient shall send a representative, either an employee or an elected official, to DEO's Implementation Workshop for the funding cycle so that it learns its responsibilities under the Agreement. DEO shall reimburse the travel costs of the representative in accordance with section 112.061, F.S. Failure to send a representative to the Implementation Workshop is an Event of Default as set forth in Paragraph (10) of this Agreement, Events of Default.

#### **(19) Repayments.**

(a) The Recipient shall only expend funding under this Agreement for allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the Agreement period. The Recipient shall ensure that its subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants only expend funding under this Agreement for allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the Agreement period. Pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(b), the Recipient may request reimbursement for eligible application preparation costs that were listed in the Recipient's Application for Funding.

(b) In accordance with section 215.971, F.S., the Recipient shall refund to DEO any unobligated funds which have been advanced or paid to the Recipient.

(c) The Recipient shall refund to DEO any funds paid in excess of the amount to which the Recipient or its contractors, subcontractors, or consultants are entitled under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

(d) The Recipient shall refund to DEO any funds received for an activity if the activity does not meet one of the three National Objectives listed in 24 C.F.R. § 570.483(b), (c) and (d); provided however, the Recipient is not required to repay funds for subgrant administration unless DEO, in its sole discretion, determines the Recipient is at fault for the ineligibility of the activity in question.

(e) The Recipient shall refund to DEO any funds not spent in accordance with the conditions of this Agreement or applicable law. Such reimbursement shall be sent to DEO, by the Recipient within 30 calendar days after DEO has notified the Recipient of such non-compliance.

(f) In accordance with section 215.34(2), F.S., if a check or other draft is returned to DEO for collection, the Recipient shall pay to DEO a service fee of \$15.00 or five percent of the face amount of the returned check or draft, whichever is greater. All refunds or repayments to be made to DEO under this Agreement are to be made payable to the order of "Department of Economic Opportunity" and mailed directly to DEO at the following address:

Department of Economic Opportunity  
Community Development Block Grant Programs  
Cashier  
107 East Madison Street – MSC 400

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6508

**(20) Mandated Conditions.**

(a) The validity of this Agreement is subject to the truth and accuracy of all the information, representations, and materials submitted or provided by the Recipient in its Application for Funding, in this Agreement, in any later submission or response to a DEO request, or in any submission or response to fulfill the requirements of this Agreement. All said information, representations, and materials are incorporated by reference. DEO may terminate this Agreement upon 24-hours written notice if any information, representation, or material submitted by the Recipient is inaccurate or false.

(b) This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Leon County. The Parties explicitly waive any right to jury trial. If any provision of this Agreement conflicts with any applicable statute or rule, or is unenforceable, then that provision shall be null and void only to the extent of the conflict or unenforceability, and that provision shall be severable from, and shall not invalidate, any other provision of this Agreement.

(c) Any power of approval or disapproval granted to DEO under the terms of this Agreement shall survive the term of this Agreement.

(d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, any one of which may be taken as an original.

(e) The Recipient shall comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 *et seq.*) and the Florida Civil Rights and Fair Housing Acts (§§ 760.01 – 760.37, F.S.), which prohibit discrimination by public and private entities on the basis of disability in employment, public accommodations, transportation, state and local government services, and telecommunications.

(f) Pursuant to section 287.133(2)(a), F.S., a person or affiliate, as defined in section 287.133(1), F.S., who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of \$35,000 for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list. The Recipient warrants that neither it nor any of its affiliates is currently on the convicted vendor list. The Recipient shall disclose if it or any of its affiliates is placed on the convicted vendor list.

(g) Pursuant to section 287.134(2)(a), F.S., an entity or affiliate, as defined in section 287.134(1), who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity. The Recipient warrants that neither it nor any of its affiliates is currently on the discriminatory vendor list. The Recipient shall disclose if it or any of its affiliates is placed on the discriminatory vendor list.

(h) If the Recipient is not a local government or state agency and it receives funds under this Agreement from the Federal government, the Recipient certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not, within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in Subparagraph (20)(h)2., Mandated Conditions, of this Agreement; and

4. Have not within a five-year period preceding this Agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

5. If the Recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, then the Recipient shall attach an explanation to this Agreement. In addition, the Recipient shall send a completed Form CV-37, Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (Primary Covered Transactions), to DEO for each contractor, and a completed Form CV-38, Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion (Subcontractor), to DEO for each subcontractor. A completed Form CV-37 must be received by DEO before the Recipient enters into a contract with the respective contractor, and a completed Form CV-38 must be received by DEO before a contractor enters into a subcontract with the respective subcontractor.

(i) All bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.

(j) Any bills for travel expenses shall be submitted and reimbursed in accordance with section 112.061, F.S., the rules promulgated thereunder, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.475.

(k) If the Recipient is allowed to temporarily invest any advances of funds under this Agreement, any interest income shall either be returned to DEO or be applied against DEO's obligation to pay the Agreement award amount.

(l) The Recipient is subject to Florida's Government in the Sunshine Law (section 286.011, F.S.) with respect to the meetings of the Recipient's governing board or the meetings of any subcommittee making recommendations to the governing board. All of these meetings shall be publicly noticed, open to the public, and the minutes of all the meetings shall be public records, available to the public in accordance with chapter 119, F.S.

(m) The Recipient shall comply with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 and section 906 of Public Law 101-625 by having, or adopting within 90 days of execution of this Agreement, and enforcing, the following:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and

2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

(n) Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement the Recipient shall transfer to DEO any CDBG-CV funds on hand at the time of expiration or termination, and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG-CV funds.

(o) Any real property under Recipient's control that was acquired or improved in whole or in part with CDBG-CV funds (including CDBG-CV funds provided to the subrecipient in the form of a loan) in excess of \$25,000 must either:

1. Be used to meet a national objective until five years after expiration or termination of this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed upon by the Parties, or except as otherwise set forth herein; or

2. If not used to meet a national objective, Recipient shall pay to DEO an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG-CV funds for the acquisition or improvement of the property, for five years after expiration or termination of this Agreement.

## **(21) Lobbying Prohibition.**

(a) No funds or other resources received from DEO under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Florida Legislature or any state agency.

(b) The Recipient certifies, by its signature to this Agreement, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Recipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement;

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Recipient shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions; and

3. The Recipient shall require that this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose as described in this Paragraph (21), above.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

## **(22) Copyright, Patent, and Trademark.**

(a) Any and all patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this agreement are hereby reserved to the State of Florida. Any and all copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are hereby transferred by the Recipient to the State of Florida.

(b) If the Recipient has a pre-existing patent or copyright, the Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to that pre-existing patent or copyright unless the Agreement provides otherwise.

(c) If any discovery or invention is developed in the course of or as a result of work or services performed under this Agreement, or in any way connected with it, the Recipient shall refer the discovery or invention to DEO for a determination whether the State of Florida will seek patent protection in its name. Any patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are reserved to the State of Florida. If any books, manuals, films, or other copyrightable material are produced, the Recipient shall notify DEO. Any copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance under this Agreement are transferred by the Recipient to the State of Florida.

(d) Within 30 calendar days of execution of this Agreement, the Recipient shall disclose all intellectual properties relating to the performance of this Agreement which he or she knows or should know could give rise to a patent or copyright. The Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to any pre-existing intellectual property which is so disclosed. Failure to disclose will indicate that no such property exists, and DEO shall have the right to all patents and copyrights which accrue during performance of the Agreement.

## **(23) Legal Authorization.**

(a) The Recipient certifies that it has the legal authority to receive the funds under this Agreement and that its governing body has authorized the execution and acceptance of this Agreement. The Recipient certifies that the undersigned person has the authority to legally execute and bind the Recipient to the terms of this Agreement. DEO may, at its discretion, request documentation evidencing the undersigned has authority to bind the Recipient to this Agreement as of the date of execution; any such documentation is incorporated herein by reference.

(b) The Recipient warrants that, to the best of its knowledge, there is no pending or threatened action, proceeding, investigation, or any other legal or financial condition that would in any way prohibit, restrain, or diminish the Recipient's ability to satisfy its Agreement obligations. The Recipient shall immediately notify DEO in writing if its ability to perform is compromised in any manner during the term of the Agreement.

**(24) Public Record Responsibilities.**

(a) In addition to the Recipient's responsibility to directly respond to each request it receives for records made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement and to provide the applicable public records in response to such request, the Recipient shall notify DEO of the receipt and content of such request by sending an email to [PRRequest@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:PRRequest@deo.myflorida.com) within one business day from receipt of such request.

(b) The Recipient shall keep and maintain public records, on-site as required by DEO, to perform the Recipient's responsibilities hereunder. The Recipient shall, upon request from DEO's custodian of public records, provide DEO with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided by chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law. The Recipient shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other materials made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement, unless the records are exempt from section 24(a) of Article I of the State Constitution and section 119.07(1), F.S. For records made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement, the Recipient shall respond to requests to inspect or copy such records in accordance with chapter 119, F.S. For all such requests for records that are public records, as public records are defined in section 119.011(2), F.S., the Recipient shall be responsible for providing such public records per the cost structure provided in chapter 119, F.S., and in accordance with all other requirements of chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law.

(c) This Agreement may be terminated by DEO for refusal by the Recipient to comply with Florida's public records laws or to allow public access to any public record made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement.

(d) If, for purposes of this Agreement, the Recipient is a "contractor" as defined in section 119.0701(1)(a), F.S. ("Recipient"), the Recipient shall transfer to DEO, at no cost to DEO, all public records upon completion including termination, of this Agreement, or keep and maintain public records required by DEO to perform the service. If the Recipient transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the Agreement, the Recipient shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Recipient keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Recipient shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to DEO, upon request from DEO's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of DEO.

(e) If DEO does not possess a record requested through a public records request, DEO shall notify the Recipient of the request as soon as practicable, and the Recipient must provide the records to DEO or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time. If the Recipient does not comply with DEO's request for records, DEO shall enforce the provisions set forth in this Agreement. A Recipient who fails to provide public records to DEO within a reasonable time may be subject to penalties under section 119.10, F.S.

(f) The Recipient shall notify DEO verbally within 24 chronological hours and in writing within 72 chronological hours if any data in the Recipient's possession related to this Agreement is subpoenaed or improperly used, copied, or removed (except in the ordinary course of business) by anyone except an authorized representative of DEO. The Recipient shall cooperate with DEO, in taking all steps as DEO deems advisable, to prevent misuse, regain possession, or otherwise protect the State's rights and the data subject's privacy.

(g) The Recipient acknowledges that DEO is subject to the provisions of chapter 119, F.S., relating to public records and that reports, invoices, and other documents the Recipient submits to DEO under this Agreement constitute public records under Florida Statutes. The Recipient shall cooperate with DEO regarding DEO's efforts to comply with the requirements of chapter 119, F.S.

(h) If the Recipient submits records to DEO that are confidential and exempt from public disclosure as trade secrets or proprietary confidential business information, such records should be identified as such by the Recipient prior to submittal to DEO. Failure to identify the legal basis for each exemption from the requirements of chapter 119, F.S.,

prior to submittal of the record to DEO serves as the Recipient's waiver of a claim of exemption. The Recipient shall ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and following completion of the Agreement if the Recipient does not transfer the records to DEO upon completion, including termination, of the Agreement.

**(i) IF THE RECIPIENT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE RECIPIENT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS by telephone at 850-245-7140, via email at [PRRequest@dco.myflorida.com](mailto:PRRequest@dco.myflorida.com), or by mail at Department of Economic Opportunity, Public Records Coordinator, 107 East Madison Street, Caldwell Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-4128.**

(j) To the extent allowable by law, the Recipient shall be fully liable for the actions of its agents, employees, partners, subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors and shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and DEO, and their officers, agents, and employees, from suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description, including attorneys' fees, arising from or relating to public record requests or public record law violation(s), alleged to be caused in whole or in part by the Recipient, its agents, employees, partners, subrecipients, contractors, or subcontractors, provided, however, that the Recipient does not indemnify for that portion of any costs or damages proximately caused by the negligent act or omission of the State or DEO. DEO, in its sole discretion, has the right, but the not obligation, to enforce this indemnification provision.

(k) DEO does not endorse any Recipient, commodity, or service. No public disclosure or news release pertaining to this Agreement shall be made without the prior written approval of DEO. The Recipient is prohibited from using Agreement information, or DEO customers in sales brochures or other promotions, including press releases, unless prior written approval is obtained from DEO.

(l) The Recipient shall comply with the requirements set forth in section 119.0701, F.S., when entering into any public agency contract for services after the Effective Date of this Agreement. The Recipient shall amend each of the Recipient's public agency contracts for services already in effect as of the Effective Date of this Agreement and which contract will or may be funded in whole or in part with any public funds. DEO may terminate this Agreement if the Recipient does not comply with this provision.

## **(25) Employment Eligibility Verification**

(a) Section 448.095, F.S. requires the following:

1. Every public employer, contractor, and subcontractor shall register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. A public employer, contractor, or subcontractor may not enter into a contract unless each party to the contract registers with and uses the E-Verify system.
2. A private employer shall, after making an offer of employment which has been accepted by a person, verify such person's employment eligibility. A private employer is not required to verify the employment eligibility of a continuing employee hired before January 1, 2021. However, if a person is a contract employee retained by a private employer, the private employer must verify the employee's employment eligibility upon the renewal or extension of his or her contract.

(b) E-Verify is an Internet-based system that allows an employer, using information reported on an employee's Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification, to determine the eligibility of all new employees hired to work

in the United States. There is no charge to employers to use E-Verify. The Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system can be found at:

<https://www.e-verify.gov/>

- (c) If the Recipient does not use E-Verify, the Recipient shall enroll in the E-Verify system prior to hiring any new employee or retaining any contract employee after the effective date of this Agreement.

**(26) Program Income.**

(a) The Recipient shall report to DEO all program income (as defined at 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(e)) generated by activities carried out with CDBG-CV funds made available under this Agreement as part of the Recipient's Quarterly Progress Report, Form CV-65. The Recipient shall use program income in accordance with the applicable requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 200; 24 C.F.R. part 570; sections 290.046-290.048, F.S.; chapter 73C-23.0051, F.A.C., and the terms of this Agreement.

(b) The Recipient shall return all program income generated after closeout to DEO. The Recipient shall return all program income generated prior to closeout to DEO unless the program income is used to fund additional units of CDBG-CV activities, specified in a modification to this Agreement, and duly executed prior to administrative closeout. DEO or the State may require remittance of all or a portion of any balance of a Recipient's program income at the end of a program year.

**(27) Independent Contractor.**

(a) In the Recipient's performance of its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement, it is mutually understood and agreed that the Recipient is always acting and performing as an independent contractor. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall be deemed to constitute an employer/employee relationship, partnership or joint venture between the Parties. The Recipient shall always remain an independent contractor with respect to the services to be performed under this Agreement.

(b) The Recipient, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, or assignees, in performance of this Agreement shall act in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an officer, employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of the State of Florida. Nor shall the Recipient represent to others that, as the Recipient, it has the authority to bind DEO unless specifically authorized to do so.

(c) Neither the Recipient, nor its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, or assignees are entitled to State retirement or State leave benefits, or to any other compensation of State employment as a result of performing the duties and obligations of this Agreement.

(d) The Recipient agrees to take such actions as may be necessary to ensure that each subcontractor will be deemed to be an independent contractor and will not be considered or permitted to be an agent, employee, servant, joint venturer, or partner of the State of Florida.

(e) Unless justified by the Recipient, and agreed to by DEO in the Scope of Work, DEO will not furnish services of support (e.g., office space, office supplies, telephone service, secretarial, or clerical support) to the Recipient or its subcontractor or assignee.

(f) DEO shall not be responsible for withholding taxes with respect to the Recipient's use of funds under this Agreement. The Recipient shall have no claim against DEO for vacation pay, sick leave, retirement benefits, social security, workers' compensation, health or disability benefits, reemployment assistance benefits, or employee benefits of any kind. The Recipient shall ensure that its employees, subcontractors, and other agents, receive benefits and necessary insurance (health, workers' compensation, reemployment assistance benefits) from an employer other than the State of Florida.

(g) The Recipient, at all times during the Agreement, must comply with the reporting and Reemployment Assistance contribution payment requirements of chapter 443, F.S.

**(28) Executive Order 21-223**

Pursuant to State of Florida Executive Order Number 21-223, Recipient shall utilize the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services' Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements program (known as "SAVE"), or any successor or similar applicable verification program, to confirm the eligibility of beneficiaries before providing any funds, resources, benefits, or any other thing of value during the Agreement term. Further, Recipient shall include in related subcontracts a requirement that subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the Agreement utilize SAVE, or any successor or similar applicable verification program, to confirm the eligibility of beneficiaries before providing any funds, resources, benefits, or any other thing of value during the Agreement term.

(The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.)

**State of Florida**  
**Department of Economic Opportunity**  
**Federally Funded Subgrant Agreement**  
**Signature Page**

Subgrant Contract Number: 22CV-S30

FLAIR Contract Number: H2505

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth above and in all Attachments and Exhibits hereto, the Parties, through their duly-authorized representatives, sign this Agreement and represent and warrant that they have read and understand the Agreement and Attachments and Exhibits' terms and conditions on the day, month, and year set forth below.

**City of Lake City, Florida**

**Department of Economic Opportunity**

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Authorized Signature) (Authorized Signature)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Stephen Witt Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Dane Eagle

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Mayor Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary

Federal Tax ID#: \_\_\_\_\_ 59-6000352

Unique ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ MYB6D4DLBJD9

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency,  
subject only to the full and proper execution  
by the Parties

Office of the General Counsel  
Department of Economic Opportunity

By: \_\_\_\_\_ *Ashanti Breden*

Approved Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 1/12/2023

## Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

**1. PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** City of Lake City, Florida (“Recipient”) has been selected to participate in the CDBG-CV Program. The Recipient will utilize CDBG-CV assistance to rehabilitate the Richardson Community Center, located at 255 NE Coach Anders Lane, Lake City, Florida, to improve safety and so that the Center can be used as a COVID-19 testing site. Improvements will include a new HVAC system, implementing a touchless kitchen, and bathroom repairs. In addition, sidewalks and street improvements will be made so that low-income citizens near the Center can more safely access it. Approximately 3,180 individuals will benefit from the project, of which 2,300 (or 72.33%) are considered low- to moderate-income (LMI). Therefore, the project will meet the LMI Benefit national objective.

**2. RECIPIENT RESPONSIBILITIES:** The Recipient shall timely perform the Deliverables and Tasks described in Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables, and in doing so, the Recipient shall comply with all the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Recipient shall agree to a written budget (“Project Detail Budget”), subject to the approval of DEO and in conformity with the current example attached to the Agreement as Attachment B. The Project Detail Budget must identify the maximum reimbursement amount allowed for the Deliverables and Tasks described in Attachment A. The Recipient shall also agree to and shall timely perform the activities as specified within an Activity Work Plan, subject to the approval of DEO and in conformity with the current example attached hereto as Attachment C. The Project Detail Budget and the Activity Work Plan may be modified by the unilateral determination of DEO or by mutual consent of the Parties.

**3. DEO’S RESPONSIBILITIES:** DEO shall receive and review the Project Deliverables and, upon DEO’s acceptance of the Deliverables and receipt of the Recipient’s pertinent invoices in compliance with the invoice procedures of this Agreement, DEO shall process payment to the Recipient in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**4. DELIVERABLES:**

Grantee agrees to provide the following services as specified:

Deliverable No. 1 – Project Implementation		
Tasks	Minimum Level of Service (to Submit a Request for Payment)	Financial Consequences
The Recipient shall complete the Project Implementation tasks listed below in this Scope of Work.	The Recipient shall be reimbursed upon completion of a minimum of one Project Implementation task on a per completed task basis. The Recipient’s completion of the tasks will be evidenced by invoices noting completed tasks as well as payroll and other supporting documentation, as applicable.	Failure to perform the Minimum Level of Service shall result in nonpayment for this deliverable for each payment request.
Deliverable No. 2 – Engineering Services		
Tasks	Minimum Level of Service (to Submit a Request for Payment)	Financial Consequences
The Recipient shall complete the Engineering Services tasks listed below in this Scope of Work.	The Recipient shall be reimbursed upon completion of a minimum of ten percent (10%) of one Engineering Services task. The Recipient’s completion of the tasks shall be evidenced by invoices noting the percentage of the tasks that have been completed.	Failure to perform the Minimum Level of Service shall result in nonpayment for this deliverable for each payment request.
Deliverable No. 3 – Construction		

## Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

Tasks	Minimum Level of Service (to Submit a Request for Payment)	Financial Consequences
The Recipient shall complete construction as detailed in Section 1 of this Scope of Work.	<p>Following a draw for mobilization*, the Recipient shall be reimbursed upon completion of a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the overall project. As evidence of percentage completed, the Recipient shall provide AIA forms G702/G703 or similar DEO-approved industry-standard forms, signed by the contractor and certified by the engineer performing inspection services for the project, documenting the costs for which reimbursement is being requested, and noting overall percent completion of the project.</p> <p>*Mobilization refers to a contractor's mobilization of equipment, materials, and barriers to the work site(s).</p>	Failure to perform the Minimum Level of Service shall result in nonpayment for this deliverable for each payment request.
<b>Total Award Not to Exceed: \$2,000,000.00</b>		

### Project Implementation Deliverable

Tasks that are eligible for reimbursement under the Project Implementation Deliverable are as follows:

- Paid application preparation costs,
- Developed policies for the Recipient related to special conditions listed in this subgrant agreement,
- Prepared list of minority and women business enterprise (MBE/WBE) firms that operate in the Recipient's area,
- Conducted activities related to the HUD-related environmental review,
- Prepared public notices for publication,
- Submitted public notices for publication,
- Maintained financial records related to project activities on-site,
- Conducted a Fair Housing activity,
- Attended pre-bid conference, bid opening, or preconstruction meeting,
- Reviewed contractor payrolls and interview employees to determine compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, and the Copeland "Anti-kickback" Act,
- Maintained client files,
- Attended meetings of the Recipient's local governing body to provide progress reports on subgrant activities,
- Prepared documentation for and attend on-site monitoring visits by DEO,
- Prepared requests for funds for submission by the Recipient's authorized employee,
- Prepared subgrant modification documents for the Recipient to submit to DEO,
- Prepared the Administrative Closeout Report for submission by the Recipient,
- Prepare and submit detailed quarterly progress report, Section 3, or MBE/WBE report to DEO,
- Responded to citizen complaints,
- Prepared responses to monitoring findings and concerns for Recipient to submit to DEO or HUD,
- Paid advertising costs of public notices and invitations to bid,
- Paid permit fees,
- Paid legal fees,
- Paid invoices for environmental review activities other than advertising, and
- Paid CDBG portion of required audit.

## Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

---

### Engineering Services Deliverable

Tasks that are eligible for reimbursement under the Engineering Services Deliverable are as follows:

- Basic Engineering Services
  - a) Developed the plan drawings for the project,
  - b) Developed the specifications for the project,
  - c) Developed the bid documents for the project,
  - d) Prepared permit applications,
  - e) Attended pre-bid/pre-construction conference,
  - f) Prepared change orders, and
  - g) Reviewed construction bids and make recommendation to the Recipient.
- Resident Inspection
  - a) Inspected construction activities for consistency with plans and specifications, and
  - b) Reviewed construction invoices and certify costs.
- Preliminary Engineering Services
  - a) Provided a cost estimate of the project, and
  - b) Assessed sites for the project.
- Additional Engineering Services
  - a) Conducted site surveys for water treatment plants, sewage treatment works, dams, reservoirs, and other similar special surveys as may be required, such as route surveys,
  - b) Conducted laboratory tests, well tests, borings, and specialized geological soils, hydraulic, or other studies recommended by the engineer,
  - c) Conducted property surveys, detailed description of sites, maps, drawings, or estimates related to them, assistance in negotiating for land and easement rights,
  - d) Gathered necessary data and file maps for water rights,
  - e) Conducted redesigns ordered by the owner after final plans have been accepted by the owner and the local government, except redesigns to reduce the project cost to within the funds available and projects which received “readiness to proceed” points or a planning and design grant,
  - f) Appeared before courts or boards on matters of litigation or hearings related to the project,
  - g) Conducted environment assessments or environmental impact statements,
  - h) Performed detailed staking necessary for construction of the project in excess of the control staking,
  - i) Provided an operation and maintenance manual for a facility,
  - j) Conducted activities required to obtain state and federal regulatory agency construction permits,
  - k) Designed hookups, and
  - l) Paid the cost of engineering specialties such as electrical; hydro-geological services; biologists; and heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC).

5. **COST SHIFTING:** The deliverable amounts specified within Section 4 of this Scope of Work are established based on the Parties’ estimation of sufficient delivery of services fulfilling grant purposes under the Agreement in order to designate payment points during the Agreement Period; however, this is not intended to restrict DEO’s ability to approve and reimburse allowable costs Grantee incurred providing the deliverables herein. Prior written approval from DEO’s Agreement Manager is required for changes to the above Deliverable amounts that do not exceed **10%** of each deliverable total funding amount. Changes that exceed **10%** of each deliverable total funding amount will require a formal written amendment request from Grantee, as described in **MODIFICATION** section of the Agreement. Regardless, in no event shall DEO reimburse costs of more than the total amount of this Agreement.

## **Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables**

---

(The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.)

## Attachment B – Project Detail Budget (Example)

<b>Recipient:</b>	City of Lake City	<b>Modification Number:</b>	N/A	<b>Contract Number:</b>	22CV-S30
-------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------	-----	-------------------------	----------

[illegible]

\* Show the sources and amounts of "Other Funds" needed to complete the project below, including local funds, grants from other agencies and program income.

Source	Other Funds Counted as Leverage	Other Funds Not Counted as Leverage
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		

Attachment C – Activity Work Plan (Example)

Recipient:	City of Lake City	Activity:	Project Budget:	
Contract Number:	22CV-S30	Date Prepared:	Modification Number:	N/A

Start Date (month/year)	End Date (month/year)	Describe Proposed Action to be Completed by the "End Date." <i>Examples of Actions: Procure Administrator or Engineer, Complete Environmental Review and Obtain Release of Funds, Request Wage Decision, Complete and Submit Design and Specifications, Advise for and Open Bids, Issue Notice to Proceed, Construction Completion (20, 40, 60, 80, and 100 percent or 25, 50, 75, and 100 percent), Complete Construction Procurement Process, Advise Availability of Housing Rehabilitation Funds, Complete Rankings of Homes per HAP, Number of Houses Rehabilitated, and Submit Closeout Package to DEO.</i>	Estimated Units to be Completed by the "End Date"	Estimated Funds to be Requested by the "End Date"

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

### Program Conditions

1. The Recipient shall demonstrate that progress is being made in completing project activities in a timely fashion.
  - a. Within 120 calendar days of the subgrant award, the Recipient shall complete the following activities:
    - Request approval for all professional service contracts; and
    - Submit an initial payment request for administrative services, if applicable.
  - b. Within 180 calendar days of the subgrant award, the Recipient shall complete the following activities:
    - Complete the environmental review and submit the Request for Release of Funds and Certification (form HUD-7015.15) to DEO for review; and
    - Request a wage decision(s) using DEO form CV-56 for applicable construction activities if points were received on the application for “Readiness to Proceed;”
  - c. The Recipient shall advertise for its construction procurement within 30 calendar days after receiving its Authority to Use Grant Funds (form HUD-7015.16) and DEO’s written acceptance of the plans and specifications if Recipient received points for “Readiness to Proceed” on its Application for Funding.
  - d. If the Recipient did not receive points for “Readiness to Proceed,” it must request a wage decision(s) using DEO form CV-56 at least 30 days before advertising for its construction procurement.
2. The Recipient shall maintain records of expenditure of funds from all sources that will allow accurate and ready comparison between the expenditures and the budget/activity line items as defined in Attachment B -Project Detail Budget, Attachment A- Project Description and Deliverables, Recipient Responsibilities, and Attachment C - Activity Work Plan.
3. No costs may be incurred prior to the effective date of this Agreement, except for those eligible application preparation costs outlined in the original CDBG-CV Application for Funding submitted to DEO, unless pre-agreement costs were approved in writing by DEO.
4. The Recipient shall not exclude any firm from submitting a bid or proposal for any work funded partially or wholly with CDBG-CV funds based on a minimum experience requirement. However, a firm’s experience can be considered as an evaluation factor in the ranking for professional services and taken into account in evaluating the “responsibility” of a firm when determining the “low, responsive, responsible bidder” for services procured through bids, as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(a).
5. CDBG-CV procurement for consultant services and construction activities requires public notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the Recipient is located. The public notice shall include the following criteria for the procurement process to meet legal requirements and be approved:
  - a. If the notice is published in a newspaper that is located in an Office of Management and Budget (OMB) designated metropolitan statistical area (MSA), only one responsible and responsive bid or proposal is needed to complete the procurement process. If the notice is not published in a newspaper that is located in an MSA, at least three responsible and responsive bids or proposals must be received by the Recipient to complete the procurement process;
  - b. A Recipient, whose newspaper of general circulation is not located in a MSA, may advertise in both a local newspaper and a newspaper in a nearby MSA. In this case, only one responsible and responsive bid or proposal would be needed to complete the procurement process;

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

---

- c. The public notice must be published at least 12 days before the deadline for receipt of the proposals or bids. For construction activities, the public notice period shall conform to section 255.0525, F.S. regarding the numbers of days between publishing the notice and bid opening;
- d. Nothing in subparagraphs a., b., or c., above shall preclude the Recipient from using additional media to solicit bids related to procurement of professional services and construction activities;
- e. Each public notice for procurement of CDBG-CV professional services, except for application preparation, must identify either the CDBG funding source (CDBG-CV) or the CDBG-CV contract number;
- f. In procuring services for subgrant administration, the public notice or the Request for Proposals must include all the criteria that will be used to evaluate and score the proposals. Any firm that assists the Recipient in developing or drafting criteria used in the Request for Proposals (RFP) shall be excluded from competing for the procurement as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.319; and
- g. Any RFP which includes more than one service shall provide the following:
  - Proposals may be submitted for one or more of the services;
  - Qualifications and proposals shall be separately stated for each service; and
  - Separate evaluations shall be done on the proposals for each service.

If separate procurements result in one firm being selected for both application and administration services, those services may be combined into one contract provided there are separate scopes of work and a separate fee for each service.
6. A written evaluation, such as a ranking sheet or narrative, shall be prepared for each proposal, ranking or comparing each proposal to the criteria in the published RFP.
7. The Recipient is not required to publish an RFP for subgrant administration if it decides to contract with its Regional Planning Council to administer the subgrant.
8. A Recipient may use the design engineer for services during construction if DEO determines that the procurement for design services is compliant with 2 C.F.R. part 200 and the RFP specifically included services during construction in the scope of work.
9. For construction procurement, if other funding sources will be included in the bid documents, the activities to be paid for with CDBG-CV funds must be shown separately so that the bid proposal identifies the CDBG-CV activities and the amount of the contract to be reimbursed with CDBG-CV funding.
10. Construction contracts shall be awarded to the low, responsive and responsible bidder. If all bids exceed the available funds, the Recipient can apply one or more deductive bid alternates to determine the low, responsive and responsible bidder. The Recipient can reject all bids if they exceed the available funds and republish the notice.
11. The Recipient shall request approval of all professional services contracts and/or agreements that will be reimbursed with CDBG-CV funds. Copies of the following procurement documents must be provided to DEO for review:
  - a. A copy of the Request for Proposals (RFP);
  - b. A copy of the RFP advertisement, including an affidavit of publication from the newspaper;
  - c. A list of entities to whom a notification of the RFP was provided by mail or fax (if applicable);
  - d. Documentation of all efforts to get MBE/WBE firms to submit proposals;
  - e. For engineering/architecture contracts, a list of firms that submitted a proposal (only if short-listing procedure was used);

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

---

- f. Completed and signed final evaluation/ranking forms for all firms submitting a proposal and a scoring summary sheet;
- g. A copy of the cost analysis for administrative services procurements, or if multiple responses to the RFP were received, a copy of the price analysis;
- h. A copy of a cost analysis for all procurements of engineering services;
- i. A copy of the minutes from the commission/council meeting approving contract award;
- j. A copy of the proposed contract;
- k. Truth-in-Negotiation certification (if not in the contract) for engineering contracts over \$150,000;
- l. If a protest was filed, a copy of the protest and documentation of resolution;
- m. The Recipient shall request DEO's approval of a single source procurement if only one firm was considered and the contract exceeds \$35,000. The Recipient shall not enter into a contract to be paid with CDBG-CV funds based on a sole source or single proposal procurement without prior written approval from DEO. Failure to secure prior written approval shall relieve DEO of any obligation to fund the said procurement contract or agreement. DEO shall disallow any payments to the Recipient to fund any contract or agreement based on a sole source or single proposal procurement for which the Recipient has not obtained DEO's approval; and
- n. If a regional planning council or another local government is selected to administer subgrant activities, the Recipient shall submit only a copy of the contract or agreement and cost analysis information.

DEO will either approve the procurement or notify the Recipient that the procurement cannot be approved because it violates State, Federal, or local procurement guidelines.

The Recipient shall notify DEO in writing no later than 90 calendar days from the effective date of this agreement if it will not be procuring any professional services or if it will be using non-CDBG-CV funds to pay for professional services.

- 12. Prior to the obligation or disbursement of any funds, except for administrative expenses not to exceed \$5,000, the Recipient shall complete the following:
  - a. Submit for DEO's approval the documentation required in paragraph 11 above for any professional services contract. The Recipient proceeds at its own risk if more than the specified amount is incurred before DEO approves the procurement. If DEO does not approve the procurement of a professional services contract, the local government will not be able to use CDBG-CV funds for that contract.
  - b. Comply with 24 C.F.R. part 58, and the regulations implementing the National Environmental Policy Act, 40 C.F.R. §§ 1500-1508. When the Recipient has completed the environmental review process, it shall submit a Request for Release of Funds and Certification. DEO will issue an Authority to Use Grant Funds (form HUD-7015.16) when this condition has been fulfilled to the satisfaction of DEO. **The Recipient shall not commit funds or begin construction before DEO has issued the "Authority to Use Grant Funds."**
  - c. The Recipient shall obtain approval from DEO prior to requesting CDBG funds for engineering activities and costs which are additional engineering services as defined in rules 73C-23.0031(1)(a)-(l), F.A.C.
- 13. The Recipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655; hereinafter, the "URA"), implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 42, 49 C.F.R. part 24 and 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(b), the requirements of 24 C.F.R. § 42.325 – 42.350 governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. § 5304(d)), and the requirements in 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(d), governing optional relocation assistance policies.

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

If the Recipient undertakes any activity subject to the URA, the Recipient shall document completion of the acquisition by submitting all documentation required for a desk monitoring of the acquisition, including a notice to property owners of his or her rights under the URA, an invitation to accompany the appraiser, all appraisals, offer to the owner, acceptance, contract for sale, statement of settlement costs, copy of deed, waiver of rights (for donations), as applicable. The documentation shall be submitted prior to completing the acquisition (closing) so that DEO can determine whether remedial action may be needed. The Recipient shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(b)(2), that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation, demolition or conversion for a CDBG-CV-assisted project.

14. For construction projects, the Recipient shall, prior to being reimbursed for more than \$15,000 for administrative services, provide to DEO a copy of all engineering specifications and construction plans, if required, for the activities described in the Agreement. The Recipient shall also furnish DEO, prior to soliciting bids or proposals, a copy of bid documents for services and/or materials to provide those services and/or materials for construction activities when the bids are expected to exceed \$35,000. Additionally, the Recipient shall not publish any request for bids for construction purposes or distribute bid packages until DEO has provided its written acceptance of the engineering specifications, construction plans, and bid documents.
15. For each procured contract for construction services for which CDBG-CV funding will be requested, the Recipient shall submit the following procurement documents:
  - a. A copy of the bid advertisement, including an affidavit of publication;
  - b. Documentation of the Recipient's efforts made to inform minority- and woman-owned businesses of the opportunity to bid on the construction contract;
  - c. A copy of the bid tabulation sheet;
  - d. A copy of the engineer's recommendation to award;
  - e. A letter requesting sole source approval, if applicable;
  - f. A copy of the bid bond (five percent of the bid price) for the prime contractor(s) selected to do the work, and;
  - g. Completed copies of the following forms for all prime contractors and subcontractors:
    - Form CV-51 – Bidding Information and Contractor Eligibility;
    - Form CV-37 – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (Primary Covered Transactions);
    - Form CV-52 – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Prime Contractor);
    - Form CV-38 (if applicable) – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion (Subcontractor);
    - Form CV-53 (if applicable) – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Subcontractor), and;
    - Form CV-54 (if applicable) – Documentation for Business Claiming Section 3 Status

For each procured construction contract or agreement in Housing Rehabilitation projects for which CDBG-CV funding will be requested, the Recipient shall submit the following procurement documents for all prime contractors and subcontractors:

- a. Form CV-37 – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (Primary Covered Transactions);
- b. Form CV-52 – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Prime Contractor);
- c. Form CV-38 (if applicable) – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion (Subcontractor); and
- d. Form CV-53 (if applicable) – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Subcontractor).

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

---

16. For each procured construction contract or agreement, if a job classification needed to complete a construction activity is not included in the Davis-Bacon Act wage decision that was previously obtained from DEO, the Recipient shall request an additional classification using Form CV-57 - Employee/Employer Wage-Scale Agreement after the construction contract has been awarded.
17. For construction projects, when the Recipient issues the Notice to Proceed to the contractor(s), copies of the following documents shall be sent to DEO:
  - a. Notice to Proceed;
  - b. The contractor's performance bond (100 percent of the contract price) if the contract exceeds the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as listed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.1; and
  - c. The contractor's payment bond (100 percent of the contract price) if the contract exceeds the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as listed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.1.
18. The Recipient shall undertake an activity each year to affirmatively further fair housing pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 570.487(b).
19. All leveraged funds shall be expended concurrently and, to the extent feasible, proportionately with the expenditure of CDBG-CV funds for the same activity. The Recipient shall document the expenditure of leveraged funds required for the points claimed in the application as it may have been amended through the completeness process and as reflected on the Project Detail Budget. All funds claimed for leverage shall be expended after the date that the Authority to Use Grant Funds is issued and prior to Recipient's submission of the administrative closeout package for this Agreement, except for the following costs:
  - Eligible administrative, engineering and environmental review costs expended after the site visit but prior to the date when the Authority to Use Grant Funds is issued, and
  - The CDBG-CV portion of the cost of post-administrative closeout audits.
20. The resulting product of any activity funded under this Agreement as amended shall be ineligible for rehabilitation or replacement with CDBG-CV funds for a period of five years.
21. The Recipient shall ensure that a deed restriction is recorded on any real property or facility, excluding easements, acquired with CDBG-CV funds. This restriction shall limit the use of that real property or facility to the use stated in the subgrant application and that title shall remain in the name of the Recipient. Such deed restriction shall be made a part of the public records in the Clerk of Court of the county in which the real property is located. Any future disposition of that real property shall be in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 570.505. Any future change of use of real property shall be in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(j).
22. The Recipient shall comply with the historic preservation requirements of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, the procedures set forth in 36 C.F.R. part 800, and the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation, codified at 36 C.F.R. part 67, and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings.
23. Pursuant to section 102(b), Public Law 101-235, 42 U.S.C. § 3545, the Recipient shall update and submit Form HUD 2880 to DEO within 30 calendar days of the Recipient's knowledge of changes in situations which would require that updates be prepared. The Recipient must disclose:
  - a. All developers, contractors, consultants, and engineers involved in the application or in the planning, development, or implementation of the project or CDBG-CV-funded activity; and
  - b. Any person or entity that has a financial interest in the project or activity that exceeds \$50,000 or 10 percent of the grant, whichever is less.
24. If required, the Recipient shall submit a final Form HUD 2880, to DEO with the Recipient's request for administrative closeout, and its absence or incompleteness shall be cause for rejection of the administrative closeout.

## **Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions**

---

25. Conflicts of interest relating to procurement shall be addressed pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(g). Title 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(h) shall apply in all conflicts of interest not governed by 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(g), such as those relating to the acquisition or disposition of real property; CDBG-CV financial assistance to beneficiaries, businesses, or other third parties; or any other financial interest, whether real or perceived. Additionally, the Recipient agrees to comply with, and this Agreement is subject to, chapter 112 F.S.
26. Any payment by the Recipient using CDBG-CV funds for acquisition of any property, right-of-way, or easement that exceeds fair market value as determined through the appraisal process established in HUD Handbook 1378 shall be approved in writing by DEO prior to distribution of the funds. Should the Recipient fail to obtain DEO pre-approval, any portion of the cost of the acquisition exceeding Fair Market Value shall not be paid or reimbursed with CDBG-CV funds.
27. The Recipient shall take photographs of all activity locations from multiple angles prior to initiating any construction. As the construction progresses, additional photography shall document the ongoing improvements. Upon completion of construction, final documentation of the activity locations will be provided to DEO with the administrative closeout package for this Agreement.
28. If an activity is designed by an engineer, architect, or other licensed professional, it shall be certified upon completion by a licensed professional as meeting the specifications of the design, as may have been amended by change orders. The date of completion of construction shall be noted as part of the certification. This certification shall be accomplished prior to submission of an administrative closeout package and a copy of the certification shall be submitted with the administrative closeout package.
29. If necessary, the Recipient shall retain sufficient administration funds to ensure internet access, including email, for the duration of the Agreement, including any time extensions. If the Recipient does not already have a computer designated to the person responsible for grant oversight, which is located in the program office and capable of internet access, administrative funds may be used as needed to obtain, at reasonable cost, a computer to allow internet access.

### **Special Conditions**

Not Applicable.

## Attachment E – Project Specific Conditions for Construction

---

1. The Recipient must meet a “National Objective” for each service area addressed with CDBG-CV funds. If a National Objective is not met for a service area, all CDBG-CV funds received for the activities conducted in that service area must be repaid.
2. If the Recipient installs water lines with CDBG-CV funds for the purpose of fire protection, those lines shall only be converted to a potable water distribution system if the housing units of all low- and moderate-income families in the service area are hooked up to the potable water system at no cost to low- and moderate-income households. Hookups must be accomplished prior to or concurrent with conversion of the water lines to a potable water distribution system.
3. The Recipient is responsible for verifying and maintaining documentation that households receiving direct benefits, in the form of hookups to potable water and/or sewage collection lines, meet program requirements regarding the low- and moderate-income National Objective. The Recipient shall maintain homeowner files locally and at a minimum include the following:
  - a. The name of the owner, the address of the property, and family size;
  - b. The method and source documentation used to verify household income;
  - c. Documentation that the income of the household is below Section 8 income limits based on family size;
  - d. The method and source documentation used to verify home ownership; and
  - e. If rental property is involved, an acceptable five-year written agreement with the owner(s) related to affordability and subsequent rate increases.

The information must be maintained for review and verification during on-site monitoring visits.

4. The Recipient shall provide the following data in its Administrative Closeout Report for each CDBG-CV-funded activity:
  - a. For activities which provide indirect benefits (e.g., road paving, water and sewer improvements, parks, fire protection), beneficiary data shall be provided for all residents of the households being served. For activities that provided direct benefits (e.g., utility hookups, housing rehabilitation, temporary relocation), beneficiary data shall be provided based solely on the head of household. The number of females and female heads of households, the number of handicapped persons, the number of elderly persons;
  - b. The number of moderate-income (MI), low-income (LI), and very low-income (VLI) beneficiaries proposed and actually served;
  - c. The name of each head of household, owner’s name (if different), and address of each housing unit hooked up to water or sewer service with CDBG-CV funds, the date the construction was completed on the housing unit, and the amount of CDBG-CV funds spent on that housing unit; and
  - d. The racial demographics and ethnicity of the head of each household using the following descriptions:
 

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) White,</li> <li>2) African American,</li> <li>3) Asian,</li> <li>4) American Indian or Alaskan Native,</li> <li>5) Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander,</li> <li>6) American Indian or Alaskan Native and White</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7) Asian and White,</li> <li>8) African American and White,</li> <li>9) American Indian/Alaskan Native and African American, or</li> <li>10) Other Multi-Racial; and</li> <li>11) If the head of household is Hispanic</li> </ol>
---	--

## **Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies**

The Recipient agrees to, and, by signing this Agreement, certifies that, it will comply with the requirements of 24 C.F.R. part 570, subpart I, and § 570.200(j) and § 570.606 (HUD regulations concerning State Community Development Block Grant Programs). The Recipient also agrees to use funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. The Recipient further agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, State and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this Agreement, including, but not limited to the following:

1. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (2 C.F.R. part 200);
2. Florida Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program Act (§§ 290.0401-290.048, F.S.);
3. Florida Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program rules (chapter 73C-23, F.A.C.);
4. Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 5301-5321);
5. Rules and Procedures for Efficient Federal-State Funds Transfers (31 C.F.R. part 205);
6. Community Planning Act (§ 163.3164, F.S.);
7. Florida Small and Minority Business Assistance Act (§§ 288.703-288.706, F.S.);
8. CDBG Technical Memoranda (<https://www.hudexchange.info/community-development/cdbg-memoranda/>);
9. Applicable HUD Community Planning and Development Notices (<https://www.hudexchange.info/manage-a-program/cpd-notices>);
10. Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507);
11. Environmental Review Procedures for Entities Assuming HUD Responsibilities (24 C.F.R. part 58);
12. Environmental Criteria and Standards (24 C.F.R. part 51);
13. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 4001-4129), Floodplain Management and Protection of Wetlands (24 C.F.R. part 55), and Executive Orders 11988 (Floodplain Management) and 11990 (Protection of Wetlands);
14. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 4321-4370h) and other provisions of law which further the purpose of this act;
15. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (54 U.S.C. §§ 300301-320303), Protection of Historic Properties (36 C.F.R. part 800), and other provisions of law which further the purpose of this act;
16. Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 and Reservoir Salvage Act of 1960, as amended (54 U.S.C. §§ 312501-312508);
17. Coastal Zone Protection Act of 1985 (§§ 161.52-161.58, F.S.);
18. Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. § 300f, et seq.);
19. Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387);
20. Davis–Bacon Act of 1931, as amended (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3148) and Labor Standards Provisions of 29 C.F.R. part 5;
21. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act of 1962, as amended (40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708);
22. Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6901-6992k);
23. Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4151-4157) and the Uniform Accessibility Standards, as applicable;
24. Federal Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (29 U.S.C. §§ 201-219);
25. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655), and the applicable rules for Federal and Federally-Assisted Programs at 49 C.F.R. part 24;
26. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 U.S.C. § 874);
27. Hatch Act of 1939, as amended (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1508);
28. Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 4821-4846); the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4851–4856); and the applicable implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 35 and 24 C.F.R. part 570, subparts A, B, J, K, and R;
29. Section 102 of HUD Reform Act of 1989 (42 U.S.C. § 3545) and HUD Reform Act regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 4;
30. False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 3729-3733);
31. Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials (40 C.F.R. part 247);
32. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q.), and National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards (40 C.F.R. part 50); and
33. Whistleblower Protection enacted by Section 828 of P.L. 112-239 and permanently extended under P.L. 114-261.

## **Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies**

---

34. FR-6218-N-01: Notice of Program Rules, Waivers, and Alternative Requirements Under the CARES Act for CDBG-CV Grants, FY 2019 and 2020 CDBG Grants, and Other Formula Programs.

(The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.)

## **Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements**

### **Fair Housing**

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, each Recipient must certify that it will “affirmatively further fair housing” in its community. The Recipient shall demonstrate its commitment to affirmatively further fair housing by implementing the actions listed below.

Each Recipient shall do the following:

- 1) Have in place a fair housing resolution or ordinance that covers all Federally protected classes (race, color, familial status, handicap, national origin, religion, and sex);
- 2) Designate an employee as the Fair Housing Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive fair housing calls;
- 3) Publish the Fair Housing Coordinator’s contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Recipient’s jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask fair housing questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Recipient can post the coordinator’s contact information throughout the year on the Recipient’s website;
- 4) Establish a system to record the following for each fair housing call:
  - a) The nature of the call,
  - b) The actions taken in response to the call,
  - c) The results of the actions taken, and
  - d) If the caller was referred to another agency, the results obtained by the referral agency;
- 5) Conduct at least one fair housing activity each year; and
- 6) Display a fair housing poster in the CDBG Office. (This does not count as a fair housing activity.)

The Recipient shall ensure that the fair housing contact person has received training so that he/she can handle fair housing phone inquiries or refer the inquiries to the appropriate people/agencies. Records maintained by the contact will help the community do the following:

- Define where discriminatory practices are occurring,
- Help the community measure the effectiveness of its outreach efforts, and
- Provide the community with a means to gain information that can be used to design and implement strategies that will eliminate fair housing impediments.

Examples of fair housing activities include the following:

- Making fair housing presentations at schools, civic clubs, and neighborhood association meetings;
- Conducting a fair housing poster contest or an essay contest;
- Manning a booth and distributing fair housing materials at libraries, health fairs, community events, yard sales, and church festivals; and
- Conducting fair housing workshops for city/county employees, realtors, bank and mortgage company employees, insurance agents, and apartment complex owners.

Printing a fair housing notice on a utility bill is no longer accepted as a fair housing activity; however, mailing a DEO-approved fair housing brochure as an insert with utility bills will be accepted as an activity. Placing posters in public buildings does not meet the requirement for a fair housing activity.

The Recipient shall document its fair housing activities by keeping photographs, newspaper articles, sign-in sheets and copies of handouts in their CDBG-CV project file and include information about the activities in the comment section of the quarterly report during which the activity was undertaken.

## **Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements**

### **Equal Employment Opportunity**

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, each Recipient must certify that it and the contractors, subcontractors, subrecipients and consultants that it hires with CDBG-CV funds will abide by the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Laws of the United States. The Recipient shall demonstrate its commitment to abide by the laws through the actions listed below.

Each Recipient shall do the following:

- 1) Have in place an equal employment opportunity resolution or ordinance that protects its applicants and employees and the applicants and employees of its contractors, subcontractors, subrecipients and consultants from discrimination in hiring, promotion, discharge, pay, fringe benefits, job training, classification, referral, and other aspects of employment, on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability, age, or genetics;
- 2) Designate an employee as the EEO Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive EEO calls;
- 3) Publish the EEO Coordinator's contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Recipient's jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask EEO questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Recipient can post the coordinator's contact information throughout the year on the Recipient's website; and
- 4) Establish a system to record the following for each EEO call:
  - a) The nature of the call,
  - b) The actions taken in response to the call, and
  - c) The results of the actions taken;

Each Recipient shall maintain a list of certified minority-owned business enterprises (MBE) and women-owned business enterprises (WBE) that operate in its region. The Recipient shall use this list to solicit companies to bid on CDBG-CV-funded construction activities and shall provide a copy of the list to the prime contractor(s) to use when it hires subcontractors and consultants. The Department of Management Services maintains a list of certified minority and women-owned businesses that can be used to develop a local MBE/WBE list at the following website: <https://osd.dms.myflorida.com/directories>.

### **Section 504 and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)**

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, the Recipient must certify that it provides access to all federally funded activities to all individuals, regardless of handicap. The Recipient shall demonstrate its commitment to abide by the laws through the actions listed below.

The Recipient shall do the following:

- 1) Have in place a resolution or ordinance that is designed to eliminate discrimination against any person who:
  - a) Has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities;
  - b) Has a record of such an impairment; or
  - c) Is regarded as having such an impairment.
- 2) Designate an employee as the Section 504/ADA Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive Section 504/ADA calls;
- 3) Publish the Section 504/ADA Coordinator's contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Recipient's jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask Section 504/ADA questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Recipient can post the coordinator's contact information throughout the year on the Recipient's website; and

## Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements

---

- 4) Establish a system to record the following for each Section 504/ADA call:
  - a) The nature of the call,
  - b) The actions taken in response to the call, and
  - c) The results of the actions taken.

Section 504 prohibitions against discrimination (see 45 C.F.R. part 84) apply to service availability, accessibility, delivery, employment, and the administrative activities and responsibilities of organizations receiving Federal financial assistance. A recipient of Federal financial assistance may not, on the basis of disability:

- Deny qualified individuals the opportunity to participate in or benefit from Federally funded programs, services, or other benefits,
- Deny access to programs, services, benefits or opportunities to participate as a result of physical barriers, or
- Deny employment opportunities, including hiring, promotion, training, and fringe benefits, for which they are otherwise entitled or qualified.

The ADA regulations (Title II, 28 C.F.R. part 35, and Title III, 28 C.F.R. part 36) prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in employment, State and local government, public accommodations, commercial facilities, transportation, and telecommunications. To be protected by the ADA, one must have a disability or have a relationship or association with an individual with a disability.

Title II covers all activities of state and local governments regardless of the government entity's size or receipt of Federal funding. Title II requires that State and local governments give people with disabilities an equal opportunity to benefit from all their programs, services, and activities (e.g. public education, employment, transportation, recreation, health care, social services, courts, voting, and town meetings). State and local governments are required to follow specific architectural standards in the new construction and alteration of their buildings. They also must relocate programs or otherwise provide access in inaccessible older buildings, and communicate effectively with people who have hearing, vision, or speech disabilities.

Title III covers businesses and nonprofit service providers that are public accommodations, privately operated entities offering certain types of courses and examinations, privately operated transportation, and commercial facilities. Public accommodations are private entities who own, lease, lease to, or operate facilities such as restaurants, retail stores, hotels, movie theaters, private schools, convention centers, doctors' offices, homeless shelters, transportation depots, zoos, funeral homes, day care centers, and recreation facilities including sports stadiums and fitness clubs. Transportation services provided by private entities are also covered by Title III.

### Section 3 - Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

Each Recipient shall encourage its contractors to hire qualified low- and moderate-income residents for any job openings that exist on CDBG-CV-funded projects in the community. The Recipient and its contractors shall keep records to document the number of low- and moderate-income people who are hired to work on CDBG-CV-funded projects. The number of low- and moderate-income residents who are hired to work of the project shall be reported in the comment section of the quarterly report.

The following Section 3 clause is required to be included in any contracts and subcontracts funded by this Agreement:

## **Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements**

### ***Section 3 Required Language***

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. § 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The Parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75, which implements section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 75 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 C.F.R. part 75 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 C.F.R. part 75.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- G. Contracts and subcontracts subject to Section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 5307(b)) or subject to tribal preference requirements as authorized under 101(k) of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (25 U.S.C. 4111(k)) must provide preferences in employment, training, and business opportunities to Indians and Indian organizations, and are therefore not subject to the requirements of Section 3.

### **Whistleblower Protection**

The following clause, is required to be included in all federally funded subawards and contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold:

Pursuant to Section 828 of Pub. L 112-239, "National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013" and permanently extended through the enactment of Pub. L 114-261 (December 14, 2016), this award, related subawards, and related contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold and all employees working on this award, related subawards, and related contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold are subject to the whistleblower right and remedies established at 41 U.S.C. § 4712. Recipients, their subrecipients, and their contractors awarded contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold related to this award, shall inform their employees, in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of the employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. § 4712. This clause shall be inserted in all subawards and in contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold related to this award; best efforts should be made to include this clause in any subawards and contracts awarded prior to the effective date of this provision.

## Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements

---

### Civil Rights Regulations

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, each Recipient must certify that it will abide by the following Federal laws and regulations:

1. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Prohibits discrimination by government agencies that receive Federal funding;
2. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 – prohibits employment discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin;
3. Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 – as amended (the Fair Housing Act of 1988);
4. 24 C.F.R. § 570.487(b) – Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing;
5. 24 C.F.R. § 570.490(b) – Unit of general local government's record;
6. 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(b) – Relocation assistance for displaced persons at URA levels;
7. Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
8. Executive Order 12892 – Leadership and Coordination of Fair Housing in Federal Programs: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing;
9. Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 – No person shall be excluded from participation in, denied benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving CDBG-CV funds because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin;
10. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and 24 C.F.R. part 8, which prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities;
11. Executive Order 11063 – Equal Opportunity in Housing;
12. Executive Order 11246 – Equal Employment Opportunity; and
13. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended –Economic Opportunities for low- and very low-income persons.

I hereby certify that the City of Lake City shall comply with all the provisions and Federal regulations listed in this attachment.

**By:** City of Lake City

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name:** Stephen Witt

**Title:** Mayor

## Attachment H – Reports

**The following reports must be completed and submitted to DEO in the time frame indicated. Failure to timely file these reports constitutes an Event of Default, as defined in Paragraph (10) Default, of this Agreement.**

1. A **Quarterly Progress Report**, Form SC-65, must be submitted to DEO 15 calendar days after the end of each quarter. The reports are due by the following dates: April 15, July 15, October 15 and January 15. The quarterly report shall include: a summary of work performed during the reporting period; photographs taken to date; a percent of work completed for each task; a summary of expenditures since the effective date; and a summary of any issues or events occurring which affect the ability of the Recipient to meet the terms of this Agreement.
2. A **Contract and Subcontract Activity** form, Form HUD-2516, currently available at <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05360>; which is incorporated herein by reference, must be submitted by April 15 and October 15 each year through the DEO's SERA reporting system at <https://deosera.my.salesforce.com/>. The form must reflect all contractual activity for the period, including Minority Business Enterprise and Woman Business Enterprise participation. If no activity has taken place during the reporting period, the form must indicate "no activity".
3. The **Administrative Closeout Report**, Form SC-62, must be submitted to DEO within 45 calendar days of the Agreement end date or within 45 days of the completion of all activities. The Recipient must provide all applicable information requested on the closeout report form. The Administrative Closeout Report cannot be submitted to DEO before the Recipient has submitted its Final Request for Funds.

Recipients of an Economic Development agreement shall not submit an administrative closeout package until the cost per job is less than \$10,000 or until one year after the date that all CDBG-CV-funded activities were completed, whichever comes first.

The following documentation shall be provided with the Administrative Closeout Report:

- a. Certification that all project activities have been completed, inspected and approved by all parties prior to the subgrant end date and submission of the closeout report;
  - b. Documentation of any leverage expended after the last on-site monitoring visit;
  - c. Documentation of fair housing activities conducted after the last on-site monitoring visit;
  - d. Documentation that all citizen complaints related to the project have been resolved;
  - e. A list of the homes receiving direct benefit, if applicable; and,
  - f. Certification that each housing unit assisted was located within the Recipient's jurisdictional boundaries for Housing Rehabilitation subgrants.
  - g. For housing rehabilitation projects, documentation that all homeowners have signed forms stating that they have accepted the improvements.
  - h. Copies of all remaining pre-construction, construction and post-construction photographs of all CDBG-CV-funded activities submitted as .jpeg or .tiff files not previously submitted with quarterly reports.
4. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200, should the Recipient meet the threshold for submission of a single or program specific audit, the audit must be conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200, and submitted to DEO no later than nine months from the end of the Recipient's fiscal year. If the Recipient did not meet the audit threshold, an **Audit Certification Memo**, Form SC-47, must be provided to DEO no later than nine months from the end of the Recipient's fiscal year.

## Attachment H – Reports

---

5. A copy of the **Audit Compliance Certification** form, Attachment K, must be emailed to [audit@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:audit@deo.myflorida.com) within 60 calendar days of the end of each fiscal year in which this subgrant was open.
6. **Section 3 Reporting Requirements.** Reporting of labor hours for Section 3 projects must comply with 24 C.F.R. § 75.25(a). Subrecipients must report the following: (i) the total number of labor hours worked; (ii) the total number of labor hours worked by Section 3 workers; and (iii) the total number of labor hours worked by Targeted Section 3 workers. If Section 3 benchmarks are not met, the subrecipient's qualitative efforts must be reported in a manner required by 24 C.F.R. § 75.25(b).

Section 3 compliance efforts must be reported through DEO's SERA reporting system by July 31, annually. DEO maintains a Section 3 Summary Report form which must be used to report annual accomplishments regarding employment, labor hours worked, and other economic opportunities provided to persons and businesses that meet "Section 3" requirements.

7. **Requests for Funds** payment requests must be submitted in accordance with the timelines included on Attachment C - Activity Work Plan. DEO will not reimburse a payment request for less than \$5,000 unless it is the final payment request. Each payment request must include an invoice from the Recipient to DEO and copies of all invoices that the Recipient received from its consultants for services rendered and the documentation listed below. The invoices must document that the Recipient and each consultant/contractor met the Minimum Level of Service listed on the Deliverables page of Attachment A.

For each Commercial Revitalization, Economic Development and Neighborhood Revitalization payment request that includes reimbursement of construction costs, the Recipient shall provide a copy of the American Institute of Architects (AIA) form G702, Application and Certification for Payment, or a comparable form approved by DEO, signed by the contractor and inspection engineer, and a copy of form G703, Continuation Sheet, or a comparable form approved by DEO. The Recipient shall, at a minimum, submit reimbursement requests upon completing 20, 40, 60, 80 and 100 percent of the project (or 25, 50, 75 and 100 percent of the project if so listed on Attachment C – Activity Work Plan).

For each Housing Rehabilitation payment request that includes construction costs, the Recipient shall provide a copy of AIA form G702, or a comparable form approved by DEO, if applicable, signed by the contractor and the local building inspector or housing specialist and a copy of form G703, or a comparable form approved by DEO, if applicable. For homes being rehabilitated and site-built demolition/replacement houses, the Recipient shall, at a minimum, request reimbursement upon completion of each 20 percent of the work. For demo/replacement involving a new mobile home, the Recipient shall request reimbursement as soon as the mobile home is installed and the invoice received.

If the Recipient needs to remit funds to DEO, including reimbursement of subgrant funds, program income or interest income paid with CDBG-CV funds (collectively "reimbursements"), Recipient shall submit such reimbursements concurrently with a copy of the Return of Funds Form, CV-68.

8. All forms referenced herein are available online at [www.FloridaJobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo](http://www.FloridaJobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo) or upon request from the DEO grant manager for this Agreement.

## **Attachment I – Warranties and Representations**

---

### **Financial Management**

The Recipient's financial management system must comply with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. part 200, section 218.33, F.S., and the rules promulgated thereunder. Recipient's financial management system shall include the following:

- (1) Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of this project or program.
- (2) Records that identify the source and use of funds for all activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
- (3) Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. The Recipient shall safeguard all assets and assure that they are used solely for authorized purposes.
- (4) Comparison of expenditures with budget amounts for each payment request. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data.
- (5) Written procedures to determine whether costs are allowed and reasonable under the provisions of the 2 C.F.R. part 200 and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- (6) Cost accounting records that are supported by backup documentation.

### **Competition**

All procurement transactions must follow the provisions of 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.318-200.327 and be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition. The Recipient shall be alert to conflicts of interest as well as noncompetitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. In order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals shall be excluded from competing for such procurements. Awards must be made to the responsible and responsive bidder or offeror whose proposal is most advantageous to the program, considering the price, quality and other factors. Solicitations shall clearly set forth all requirements that the bidder or offeror must fulfill in order for the bid or offer to be evaluated by the Recipient. All bids or offers may be rejected if there is a sound, documented reason.

### **Codes of Conduct**

The Recipient shall maintain written standards of conduct governing the performance of its employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, or agent shall participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a Federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The officers, employees, and agents of the Recipient shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of the standards by officers, employees, or agents of the Recipient. (*See* 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1).)

### **Business Hours**

The Recipient shall have its offices open for business, with the entrance door open to the public, and at least one employee on site at all reasonable times for business. "Reasonable" shall be construed according to circumstances, but ordinarily shall mean normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

### **Licensing and Permitting**

All contractors or employees hired by the Recipient shall have all current licenses and permits required for all the particular work for which they are hired by the Recipient.

## **Attachment J – Audit Requirements**

---

The administration of resources awarded by DEO to the Recipient may be subject to audits and/or monitoring by DEO as described in this section.

### **MONITORING**

In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements) and section 215.97, F.S., as revised (see “AUDITS” below), monitoring procedures may include, but not be limited to, on-site visits by DEO staff, limited scope audits as defined by 2 C.F.R. part 200, as revised, and/or other procedures. By entering into this Agreement, the Recipient agrees to comply and cooperate with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by DEO. In the event DEO determines that a limited scope audit of the Recipient is appropriate, the Recipient agrees to comply with any additional instructions provided by DEO staff to the Recipient regarding such audit. The Recipient further agrees to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations, or audits deemed necessary by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) or Auditor General.

### **AUDITS**

#### **PART I: FEDERALLY FUNDED**

This part is applicable if the Recipient is a State or local government or a non-profit organization as defined in 2 C.F.R. part 200, as revised.

1. In the event that the Recipient expends \$750,000 or more in federal awards in its fiscal year, the Recipient must have a single or program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised. In determining the federal awards expended in its fiscal year, the Recipient shall consider all sources of federal awards, including federal resources received from DEO. The determination of amounts of federal awards expended should be in accordance with the guidelines established by 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised. An audit of the Recipient conducted by the Auditor General in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, will meet the requirements of this part.
2. In connection with the audit requirements addressed in Part I, paragraph 1, the Recipient shall fulfill the requirements relative to auditee responsibilities as provided in 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised.
3. If the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in federal awards in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, is not required. In the event that the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in federal awards in its fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, the cost of the audit must be paid from non-federal resources (i.e., the cost of such an audit must be paid from Recipient resources obtained from other than federal entities).
4. Although 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements) does not apply to commercial (for-profit) organizations, the pass-through entity has an obligation to ensure that for-profit subrecipients that expend \$750,000 or more in federal awards must comply with federal awards guidelines (see 2 C.F.R. 200.501(h)). Additionally, for-profit entities may be subject to certain specific audit requirements of individual federal grantor agencies.

Additional Federal Single Audit Act resources can be found at:

<https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/Resources.aspx>

## Attachment J – Audit Requirements

---

### PART II: STATE FUNDED

This part is applicable if the Recipient is a non-state entity as defined by section 215.97(2), F.S.

1. In the event that the Recipient expends a total amount of state financial assistance equal to or in excess of \$750,000 in any fiscal year of such Recipient, the Recipient must have a State single or project-specific audit for such fiscal year in accordance with section 215.97, F.S.; applicable rules of the Department of Financial Services; and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General. In determining the state financial assistance expended in its fiscal year, the Recipient shall consider all sources of state financial assistance, including state financial assistance received from DEO, other state agencies, and other non-state entities. State financial assistance does not include Federal direct or pass-through awards and resources received by a non-state entity for federal program matching requirements.
2. In connection with the audit requirements addressed in Part II, paragraph 1, the Recipient shall ensure that the audit complies with the requirements of section 215.97(8), F.S. This includes submission of a financial reporting package as defined by section 215.97(2), F.S., and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General.
3. If the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of section 215.97, F.S., is not required. In the event that the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of section 215.97, F.S., the cost of the audit must be paid from the non-state entity's resources (i.e., the cost of such an audit must be paid from the Recipient's resources obtained from other than State entities).

Additional information regarding the Florida Single Audit Act can be found at:

<https://apps.fldfs.com/fsaa/>

### PART III: OTHER AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

(NOTE: This part would be used to specify any additional audit requirements imposed by the State awarding entity that are solely a matter of that State awarding entity's policy (i.e., the audit is not required by Federal or State laws and is not in conflict with other Federal or State audit requirements). Pursuant to section 215.97(8), F.S., State agencies may conduct or arrange for audits of state financial assistance that are in addition to audits conducted in accordance with section 215.97, F.S. In such an event, the State awarding agency must arrange for funding the full cost of such additional audits.)

N/A

### PART IV: REPORT SUBMISSION

1. Copies of reporting packages, to include any management letter issued by the auditor, for audits conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, and required by PART I of this Exhibit Agreement shall be submitted by or on behalf of the Recipient directly to each of the following at the address indicated:
  - A. Department of Economic Opportunity  
Financial Monitoring and Accountability (FMA)  
The copy submitted to the FMA section should be sent via email to: [FMA-RWB@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:FMA-RWB@deo.myflorida.com)
  - B. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse designated in 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, electronically at: <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>

## Attachment J – Audit Requirements

---

2. Copies of audit reports for audits conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, and required by Part I (in correspondence accompanying the audit report, indicate the date that the Recipient received the audit report); copies of the reporting package described in; 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, and any management letters issued by the auditor; copies of reports required by Part II of this Exhibit must be sent to DEO at the addresses listed in paragraph three (3) below.
3. Copies of financial reporting packages required by PART II of this Exhibit Agreement shall be submitted by or on behalf of the Recipient directly to each of the following:
  - A. DEO at the following address:

Electronic copies: [Audit@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:Audit@deo.myflorida.com)
  - B. The Auditor General's Office at the following address:

Auditor General  
Local Government Audits/342  
Claude Pepper Building, Room 401  
111 West Madison Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1450

Email Address: [flaudgen\\_localgovt@aud.state.fl.us](mailto:flaudgen_localgovt@aud.state.fl.us)
4. Any reports, management letter, or other information required to be submitted to DEO pursuant to this Agreement shall be submitted timely in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F, section 215.97 F.S., and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, as applicable.
5. Recipients and subrecipients, when submitting financial reporting packages to DEO for audits done in accordance with Chapter 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, should indicate the date that the reporting package was delivered to the recipient/subrecipient in correspondence accompanying the reporting package.

### PART V: RECORD RETENTION

The Recipient shall retain sufficient records demonstrating its compliance with the terms of this Agreement for a period of five (5) years from the date the audit report is issued, or five (5) state fiscal years after all reporting requirements are satisfied and final payments have been received, or for a period of three (3) years from the date that DEO closes out the CDBG-CV program year(s) from which the funds were awarded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, whichever period is longer, and shall allow DEO, or its designee, the Chief Financial Officer (CFO), or Auditor General access to such records upon request. In addition, if any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, or other action involving the records has been started prior to the expiration of the controlling period as identified above, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the controlling period as identified above, whichever is longer. The Recipient shall ensure that audit working papers are made available to DEO, or its designee, CFO, or Auditor General upon request for a period of five (5) years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by DEO.

## Exhibit 1 to Attachment J – Funding Sources

---

### Federal Resources Awarded to the Recipient Pursuant to this Agreement Consist of the Following:

<b>Federal Awarding Agency:</b>	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
<b>Federal Funds Obligated to Recipient:</b>	\$2,000,000.00
<b>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Title:</b>	Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii
<b>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:</b>	14.228
<b>Project Description:</b>	Funding is being provided for improvements to the Richardson Community Center. Improvements will include a new HVAC system, implementing a touchless kitchen, and bathroom repairs.
<i>This is not a research and development award.</i>	

### Compliance Requirements Applicable to the Federal Resources Awarded Pursuant to this Agreement are as Follows:

#### Federal Program

1. The Recipient shall perform its obligations in accordance with sections 290.0401- 290.048, F.S.
2. The Recipient shall perform its obligations in accordance with 24 C.F.R. §§ 570.480 – 570.497.
3. The Recipient shall perform the obligations as set forth in this Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits thereto.
4. The Recipient shall perform the obligations in accordance with chapter 73C-23, F.A.C.
5. The Recipient shall be governed by all applicable laws, rules and regulations, including, but not necessarily limited to, those identified in Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies

### State Resources Awarded to the Recipient Pursuant to this Agreement Consist of the Following: *N/A*

#### Matching Resources for Federal Programs: *N/A*

#### Subject to Section 215.97, Florida Statutes: *N/A*

### Compliance Requirements Applicable to State Resources Awarded Pursuant to this Agreement are as Follows: *N/A*

NOTE: Title 2 C.F.R. § 200.332 and section 215.97(5), F.S., require that the information about Federal Programs and State Projects included in Exhibit 1 and the Notice of Subgrant Award/Fund Availability be provided to the Recipient.

## Attachment K – Audit Compliance Certification

<i>Email a copy of this form within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year in which this subgrant was open to <a href="mailto:audit@deo.myflorida.com">audit@deo.myflorida.com</a>.</i>	
Recipient:    City of Lake City	
FEIN:    59-6000352	Recipient's Fiscal Year:
Contact Name:	Contact's Phone:
Contact's Email:	
<p>1. Did the Recipient expend state financial assistance, during its fiscal year, that it received under any agreement (e.g., contract, grant, memorandum of agreement, memorandum of understanding, economic incentive award agreement, etc.) between the Recipient and the Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO)?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If the above answer is yes, answer the following before proceeding to item 2.</p> <p>Did the Recipient expend \$750,000 or more of state financial assistance (from DEO and all other sources of state financial assistance combined) during its fiscal year?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>If yes, the Recipient certifies that it will timely comply with all applicable State single or project-specific audit requirements of section 215.97, Florida Statutes, and the applicable rules of the Department of Financial Services and the Auditor General.</b></p>	
<p>2. Did the Recipient expend federal awards during its fiscal year that it received under any agreement (e.g., contract, grant, memorandum of agreement, memorandum of understanding, economic incentive award agreement, etc.) between the Recipient and DEO?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If the above answer is yes, also answer the following before proceeding to execution of this certification:</p> <p>Did the Recipient expend \$750,000 or more in federal awards (from DEO and all other sources of federal awards combined) during its fiscal year?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>If yes, the Recipient certifies that it will timely comply with all applicable single or program-specific audit requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 200, subpart F, as revised.</b></p>	
<b>By signing below, I certify, on behalf of the Recipient, that the above representations for items 1 and 2 are true and correct.</b>	
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date
Printed Name of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative

## **Attachment L – CDBG-CV Subrogation Agreement**

---

**State of Florida**  
**Department of Economic Opportunity**  
**Federally-Funded Community Development Block Grant CARES (CDBG-CV)**  
**Subrogation Agreement**

This Subrogation and Assignment Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into on this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by and between the City of Lake City (hereinafter referred to as “Subrecipient”) and the State of Florida, Department of Economic Opportunity (hereinafter referred to as “DEO”).

In consideration of Subrecipient’s receipt of funds or the commitment by DEO to evaluate Subrecipient’s application for the receipt of funds (collectively, the “Grant Proceeds”) under the DEO Community Development Block Grant CARES Act Program (the “CDBG-CV Program”) administered by DEO, Subrecipient hereby assigns to DEO all of Subrecipient’s future rights to reimbursement and all payments received from any grant, subsidized loan, lawsuit or insurance policies of any type or coverage or under any reimbursement or relief program related to or administered by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (“FEMA”) or the Small Business Administration (“SBA”) (singularly, a “CARES Act Program” and collectively, the “CARES Act Programs”) that was the basis of the calculation of Grant Proceeds paid or to be paid to Subrecipient under the CDBG-CV Program and that are determined in the sole discretion of DEO to be a duplication of benefits (“DOB”) as provided in this Agreement.

The proceeds or payments referred to in the preceding paragraph, whether they are from insurance, FEMA or the SBA or any other source, and whether or not such amounts are a DOB, shall be referred to herein as “Proceeds,” and any Proceeds that are a DOB shall be referred to herein as “DOB Proceeds.” Upon receiving any Proceeds, Subrecipient agrees to immediately notify DEO who will determine in its sole discretion if such additional amounts constitute a DOB. If some or all of the Proceeds are determined to be a DOB, the portion that is a DOB shall be paid to DEO, to be retained and/or disbursed as provided in this Agreement. The amount of DOB determined to be paid to DEO shall not exceed the amount received from the CDBG-CV Program.

Subrecipient agrees to assist and cooperate with DEO to pursue any of the claims Subrecipient has against the insurers for reimbursement of DOB Proceeds under any such policies. Subrecipient’s assistance and cooperation shall include but shall not be limited to allowing suit to be brought in Subrecipient’s name(s) and providing any additional documentation with respect to such consent, giving depositions, providing documents, producing record and other evidence, testifying at trial and any other form of assistance and cooperation reasonably requested by DEO. Subrecipient further agrees to assist and cooperate in the attainment and collection of any DOB Proceeds that the Subrecipient would be entitled to under any applicable CDBG-CV Program.

If requested by DEO, Subrecipient agrees to execute such further and additional documents and instruments as may be requested to further and better assign to DEO, to the extent of the Grant Proceeds paid to Subrecipient under the CDBG-CV Program, the Policies, any amounts received under the CDBG-CV Programs that are DOB Proceeds and/or any rights thereunder, and to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things requested by DEO to consummate and make effective the purposes of this Agreement.

Subrecipient explicitly allows DEO to request of any company with which Subrecipient held insurance policies, or FEMA or the SBA or any other entity from which Subrecipient has applied for or is receiving Proceeds, any non-public or confidential information determined to be reasonably necessary by DEO to monitor/enforce its interest in the rights assigned to it under this Agreement and give Subrecipient’s consent to such company to release said information to DEO.

If Subrecipient (or any lender to which DOB Proceeds are payable to such lender, to the extent permitted by superior loan documents) hereafter receives any DOB Proceeds, Subrecipient agrees to promptly pay such amounts to DEO, if Subrecipient received Grant Proceeds under the CDBG-CV Program in an amount greater than the amount

Attachment L – CDBG-CV Subrogation Agreement

Subrecipient would have received if such DOB Proceeds had been considered in the calculation of Subrecipient’s award.

In the event that the Subrecipient receives or is scheduled to receive any subsequent Proceeds, Subrecipient shall pay such subsequent Proceeds directly to DEO, and DEO will determine the amount, if any, of such subsequent Proceeds that are DOB Proceeds (“Subsequent DOB Proceeds”). Subsequent Proceeds in excess of Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient. Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be disbursed as follows:

- 1. If the Subrecipient has received full payment of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be retained by DEO.
- 2. If the Subrecipient has received no payment of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be used by DEO to reduce payments of the Grant Proceeds to the Subrecipient, and all Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient.
- 3. If the Subrecipient has received a portion of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be used, retained and/or disbursed in the following order: (A) Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall first be used to reduce the remaining payments of the Grant Proceeds, and Subsequent DOB Proceeds in such amount shall be returned to the Subrecipient; and (B) any remaining Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be retained by DEO.
- 4. If DEO makes the determination that the Subrecipient does not qualify to participate in the CDBG-CV Program or the Subrecipient determines not to participate in the CDBG-CV Program, the Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient, and this Agreement shall terminate.

Once DEO has recovered an amount equal to the Grant Proceeds paid to Subrecipient, DEO will reassign to Subrecipient any rights assigned to DEO pursuant to this Agreement.

Subrecipient represents that all statements and representations made by Subrecipient regarding Proceeds received by Subrecipient shall be true and correct as of the date of the signing of this Agreement.

**Warning:** Any person who intentionally or knowingly makes a false claim or statement to HUD may be subject to civil or criminal penalties under 18 U.S.C. §§ 287, 1001 and 31 U.S.C. § 3729.

The person executing this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient hereby represents that he\she has received, read, and understands this notice of penalties for making a false claim or statement regarding Proceeds received by Subrecipient.

In any proceeding to enforce this Agreement, DEO shall be entitled to recover all costs of enforcement, including actual attorney’s fees.

City of Lake City, Florida

Department of Economic Opportunity

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Authorized Signature) (Authorized Signature)

Name: Stephen Witt Name: Dane Eagle

Title: Mayor Title: Secretary

Subgrant Contract Number: 22CV-S30  
FLAIR Contract Number: H2505  
CFDA Number: 14.228

## State of Florida Department of Economic Opportunity

### Federally-Funded Community Development Block Grant CARES (CDBG-CV) Subgrant Agreement

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by the State of Florida, Department of Economic Opportunity, (hereinafter referred to as “DEO”), and the City of Lake City, Florida hereinafter referred to as the “Recipient” (each individually a “Party” and collectively “the Parties”).

THIS AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO BASED ON THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIONS:

WHEREAS, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (Pub. L. 116–136) (CARES Act) makes available \$5 billion in Community Development Block Grant coronavirus response (CDBG–CV) funds to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus.

WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) administers the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program and CDBG-CV Program at the Federal level and distributes grant funds to the states. The State of Florida has received CDBG-CV grant funds from HUD.

WHEREAS, DEO is the CDBG-CV grantee agency for the State of Florida, designated to receive funds annually for program purposes. As such, DEO is authorized to distribute CDBG-CV funds to the Recipient so that the Recipient may develop and preserve affordable housing, provide services to communities, and create and retain jobs.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the requirements of Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.), part 200 and 24 C.F.R. § 570, the Recipient is qualified and eligible to receive these federal grant funds in order to provide the services identified herein.

NOW THEREFORE, DEO and the Recipient agree to the following:

#### **(1) Scope of Work.**

The Scope of Work for this Agreement includes Attachment A, Project Description and Deliverables and Part 4 and Appendix A from Part 9 of the Recipient’s Florida CDBG-CV Application for Funding submitted by the Recipient on November 1, 2021.

#### **(2) Incorporation of Laws, Rules, Regulations, and Policies.**

The Recipient agrees to abide by all applicable State and Federal laws, rules, and regulations, as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time, including but not necessarily limited to, the Federal laws and regulations set forth at 24 C.F.R. part 570 subpart I (the State Community Development Block Grant Program) and 24 C.F.R. part 58 (Environmental Review Procedures for Entities Assuming HUD Environmental Responsibilities) and chapter 73C-23.0081(2), Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), Effective: May 27, 2018.

#### **(3) Period of Agreement.**

This Agreement begins on, March 1, 2022 (the “Effective Date”) and ends on September 30, 2023 (the “Expiration Date”), unless otherwise terminated as provided in this Agreement (the “Termination Date”). The period of time between the Effective Date and the Expiration Date or Termination Date is the “Agreement Period.”

**(4) Modification of Agreement.**

(a) Modifications to this Agreement shall be valid only when executed in writing by the Parties. Any modification request by the Recipient constitutes a request to negotiate the terms of this Agreement and DEO may accept or reject any proposed modification based on DEO's determination, and in its sole discretion, that any such acceptance or rejection is in the State's best interest.

(b) When requesting a modification, the Recipient shall electronically submit a cover letter signed by the Recipient's Chief Elected Official or by a duly-authorized Recipient's employee, officer, or board member, as evidenced by a written resolution or similar document. The letter must describe the need for the proposed changes and the effect that they will have on the project. If the modification requests a time extension, the letter must provide the justification for the extension. DEO shall not grant any extension of this Agreement unless the Recipient provides justification satisfactory to DEO in its sole discretion, and DEO's designee within the Division of Community Development approves such extension. The justification must document that project delays are due to events beyond the Recipient's control, and include a performance plan that demonstrates the Recipient's capacity to perform and complete the remaining project tasks within the extension period. DEO may take into consideration the Recipient's progress and verifiable achievements at DEO's sole and absolute discretion. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, the Recipient shall follow the Agreement Closeout Procedures set forth in Attachment H, Reports.

**(5) Records.**

(a) The Recipient's performance under this Agreement shall be subject to 2 C.F.R. part 200 – Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time.

(b) Representatives of DEO, the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, the Auditor General of the State of Florida, the Florida Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability, or representatives of the Federal government and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any of the Recipient's books, documents, papers, and records, including electronic storage media, as they may relate to this Agreement, for the purposes of conducting audits or examinations or making excerpts or transcriptions.

(c) The Recipient shall maintain books, records, and documents in accordance with generally accepted accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all expenditures of funds provided by DEO under this Agreement.

(d) The Recipient will provide a financial and compliance audit to DEO, if applicable, and ensure that all related party transactions are disclosed to the auditor.

(e) The Recipient shall retain sufficient records on-site to show its compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and the compliance of all subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants paid from funds under this Agreement, for a period of six years from the date DEO issues the Final Closeout (as defined in rule 73C-23.0031(14), F.A.C.) for this award or for a period of three years from the date that DEO closes out the CDBG-CV program year(s) from which the funds were awarded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, whichever is later. The Recipient shall ensure that audit working papers are available upon request for a period of six years from the date of Final Closeout, unless extended in writing by DEO. The record retention period may be extended in the following circumstances:

1. If any litigation, claim or audit is started before the six-year period expires, and extends beyond the six-year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.
2. Records for the disposition of non-expendable personal property valued at \$5,000 or more at the time it is acquired shall be retained for six years after final disposition.
3. Records relating to real property acquired shall be retained for six years after the closing on the transfer of title.

(f) The Recipient shall maintain all records and supporting documentation for the Recipient and for all subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement,

including documentation of all program costs, in a form sufficient to determine compliance with the requirements and objectives of the Scope of Work and all other applicable laws and regulations.

(g) The Recipient shall comply with the following procedures:

1. Funds that are advanced to a Recipient pursuant to this Agreement (“Advanced Funds”) shall be maintained in a bank account solely for Advanced Funds. No other funds, whether provided under this Agreement or otherwise, may be maintained in the Advanced Funds account, and Advanced Funds shall not be maintained in any other account.

2. For all other funds provided under this Agreement, the Recipient shall either (i) maintain all such funds in a separate bank account solely for such funds, or (ii) the Recipient’s accounting system shall have sufficient internal controls to separately track the expenditure of all such funds. Regardless of whether the Recipient is operating under subsection (i) or subsection (ii), any Advanced Funds under this agreement shall be maintained in a separate bank account specifically for Advanced Funds.

3. There shall be no commingling of any funds provided under this Agreement with any other funds, projects, or programs. “Commingling” of funds is distinguishable from “blending” of funds, which is specifically allowed by law. DEO may, in its sole discretion, disallow costs made with commingled funds and require reimbursement for such costs as described herein, in Subparagraph (19)(e), Repayments of this Agreement.

(h) The Recipient, its employees or agents, including all subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, shall allow access to its records at reasonable times to representatives of DEO, the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, the Auditor General of the State of Florida, the Florida Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability, or representatives of the Federal government and their duly authorized representatives. “Reasonable” shall ordinarily mean during normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, on Monday through Friday.

(i) The Recipient shall include the aforementioned audit and record keeping requirements in all approved subrecipient subcontracts and assignments.

## **(6) Audit Requirements.**

(a) The Recipient shall conduct a single or program-specific audit in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. part 200 if it expends \$750,000 or more in Federal awards from all sources during its fiscal year.

(b) The requirements listed in Attachment J, Part II: State Funded, are not applicable to this subgrant agreement, which is a Federal pass-through award.

(c) Within 60 calendar days of the close of the fiscal year, on an annual basis, the Recipient shall electronically submit a completed Audit Compliance Certification, a blank version of which is attached hereto as Attachment K, to [audit@deco.myflorida.com](mailto:audit@deco.myflorida.com). The Recipient’s timely submittal of one completed Audit Compliance Certification for each applicable fiscal year will fulfill this requirement within all agreements (e.g., contracts, grants, memorandums of understanding, memorandums of agreement, economic incentive award agreements, etc.) between DEO and the Recipient. This form is in addition to the Audit Certification Memo, Form CV-47, that must be sent to DEO if an audit is not required because the local government spent less than \$750,000 in Federal funds during the fiscal year.

(d) In addition to the submission requirements listed in Attachment J, the Recipient should send an electronic copy of its audit report or an Audit Certification Memo, Form CV-47, by June 30 following the end of each fiscal year in which it had an open CDBG-CV subgrant to the grant manager listed in Paragraph (14) Notice and Contact. The forms referenced in this Agreement are available online at [www.floridajobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo](http://www.floridajobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo) or upon request from the grant manager listed in Paragraph (14) Notice and Contact.

## **(7) Reports.**

The Recipient shall provide DEO with all reports and information as set forth in Attachment H. The quarterly and administrative closeout reports must include the current status and progress by the Recipient and all subrecipients and subcontractors in completing the work described in the Scope of Work and the expenditure of funds under this Agreement.

The Recipient shall provide any additional program updates or information upon request by DEO. If all required reports and copies are not sent to DEO or are not completed in a manner acceptable to DEO, payments may be withheld until the reports are properly completed, or DEO may take other action as stated in Paragraph (11) Remedies or otherwise allowable by law.

**(8) Monitoring.**

(a) The Recipient shall monitor its performance under this Agreement, including the performance of any subrecipients, subcontractors and/or consultants who are paid from funds provided under this Agreement, to ensure that the project activities are being accomplished within the specified time periods included in Attachment C - Activity Work Plan and that other performance goals are being achieved. The Recipient shall perform a review for each function or activity in Attachment A - Project Description and Deliverables, Attachment B – Project Detail Budget, and Attachment C - Activity Work Plan, and shall include the results in the quarterly report.

(b) In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with Paragraph (6) Audit Requirements, monitoring procedures may include, but are not limited to, on-site visits by DEO staff and limited scope audits. The Recipient shall comply and cooperate with any monitoring deemed appropriate by DEO. If DEO determines a limited scope audit of the Recipient is appropriate, the Recipient shall comply with any additional instructions provided by DEO to the Recipient regarding such audit. The Recipient shall comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations, audits, or hearings deemed necessary by HUD, the Comptroller General of the United States, the Florida Chief Financial Officer, or Auditor General, in accordance with section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes (F.S.), or any Federal Office of the Inspector General.

(c) DEO shall monitor the Recipient's performance through desk monitorings and on-site monitoring visits. The Recipient shall always and contemporaneously maintain at Recipient's work sites and make available to DEO immediately upon DEO's request all Subgrant's records and documentation, including but not limited to: all Recipient's consultants' work products produced in contemplation of this Agreement for Recipient's Application and pertinent to this Agreement and its implementation. The Recipient shall supply data and make records available as necessary for DEO staff to complete an accurate evaluation of contracted activities. DEO will issue a monitoring report to the Recipient after each monitoring event. The Recipient shall reply in writing to any monitoring findings or concerns that require a response within 45 days of its receipt of DEO's monitoring report. DEO will clear any findings or concerns in writing once the Recipient has successfully addressed them. DEO will reject a Recipient's financial reimbursement request if a required response to a monitoring report is late.

**(9) Liability.**

(a) If the Recipient is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in section 768.28(2), F.S., pursuant to section 768.28(19), F.S., neither Party indemnifies nor insures or assumes any liability for the other Party for the other Party's negligence.

(b) The Recipient is solely responsible to the parties it deals with in carrying out the terms of this Agreement, and shall hold the State of Florida and DEO harmless against all claims of whatever nature by third parties arising from the work and services performed under this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, the Recipient agrees that it is not an employee or agent of DEO, but is an independent contractor.

(c) If the Recipient is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in section 768.28(2), F.S., then the Recipient agrees to be fully responsible for its negligent or tortious acts or omissions which result in claims or suits against DEO, and agrees to be liable for any damages proximately caused by the acts or omissions to the extent set forth in section 768.28, F.S. Nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity by the Recipient if sovereign immunity applies. Nothing herein shall be construed as consent by a state agency or subdivision of the State of Florida to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of any agreement, subrecipient agreement, contract, or subcontract.

(d) The Recipient shall be fully liable for the actions of its agents, employees, partners, or subcontractors and shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and DEO, and their officers, agents, and employees, from suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description, including attorneys' fees, arising from or relating to personal injury and damage to real or personal tangible property alleged to be caused in whole or in part by Recipient, its agents, employees, partners, or subcontractors; provided, however, that Recipient shall not indemnify, defend, and

hold harmless the State and DEO, and their officers, agents, and employees for that portion of any loss or damages the negligent act or omission of DEO or the State proximately caused.

(e) Further, Recipient shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and DEO from any suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description, including attorneys' fees, arising from or relating to violation or infringement of a trademark, copyright, patent, trade secret or intellectual property right; provided, however, that the foregoing obligation shall not apply to DEO's misuse or modification of Recipient's products or DEO's operation or use of Recipient's products in a manner not contemplated by this Agreement. If any product is the subject of an infringement suit, or in Recipient's opinion is likely to become the subject of such a suit, Recipient may, at Recipient's sole expense, procure for DEO the right to continue using the product or to modify it to become non-infringing. If Recipient is not reasonably able to modify or otherwise secure for DEO the right to continue using the product, Recipient shall remove the product and refund DEO the amounts paid in excess of a reasonable fee, as determined by DEO in its sole and absolute discretion, for past use. DEO shall not be liable for any royalties.

(f) Recipient's obligations under the two immediately preceding paragraphs above, with respect to any legal action are contingent upon the State or DEO giving Recipient (1) written notice of any action or threatened action, (2) the opportunity to take over and settle or defend any such action at Recipient's sole expense, and (3) assistance in defending the action at Recipient's sole expense. Recipient shall not be liable for any cost, expense, or compromise incurred or made by the State or DEO in any legal action without Recipient's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(g) The State and DEO may, in addition to other remedies available to them at law or equity and upon notice to Recipient, retain such monies from amounts due Recipient as may be necessary to satisfy any claim for damages, penalties, costs and the like asserted by or against them. The State may set off any liability or other obligation of Recipient or its affiliates to the State against any payments due Recipient under any Agreement with the State.

#### **(10) Events of Default.**

If any of the following events occur ("Events of Default"), DEO may, in its sole discretion, elect to terminate any obligation to make any further payment of funds, exercise any of the remedies set forth in Paragraph (11) Remedies, or pursue any remedy at law or in equity, without limitation. DEO may make payments or partial payments after any Events of Default without waiving the right to exercise such remedies, and without becoming liable to make any further payment:

(a) If any warranty or representation made by the Recipient in the Recipient's Application for Funding, this Agreement, or any previous agreement with DEO is or becomes false or misleading in any respect, notwithstanding any knowledge on the part of DEO of any untruth of any such representation or warranty, or if the Recipient fails to keep or perform any of the obligations, terms or covenants in this Agreement or any previous agreement with DEO and has not cured them in timely fashion, or is unable or unwilling to meet its obligations under this Agreement;

(b) If any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition of the Recipient at any time during the term of this Agreement, and the Recipient fails to cure this adverse change within 30 calendar days from the date written notice is sent by DEO;

(c) If the Recipient fails to submit any required report, or submits any required report with incorrect, incomplete, or insufficient information, or fails to submit additional information as requested by DEO; or

(d) If the Recipient has failed to perform, or timely complete, any of its obligations under this Agreement, including attending DEO's Implementation Workshop.

#### **(11) Remedies.**

If an Event of Default occurs, then DEO shall, upon 30 calendar days written notice to the Recipient and upon the Recipient's failure to cure within those 30 calendar days, exercise any one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:

(a) Terminate this Agreement upon 24-hour written notice from the date notice is sent by DEO, in conformity with Paragraph (14) of this Agreement, Notice and Contact;

(b) Begin any appropriate legal or equitable action to enforce performance of this Agreement;

(c) Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment;

- (d) Demand that the Recipient return to DEO any funds used for ineligible activities or unallowable costs under this Agreement or any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the use of the funds; or
- (e) Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, including but not limited to:
  1. Request additional information from the Recipient to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance;
  2. Issue a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected;
 or
  3. Advise the Recipient to suspend, discontinue, or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question.
- (f) Pursuing any of the above remedies does not preclude DEO from pursuing any other remedies in this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. Failure to exercise any right or remedy in this Agreement, or failure to insist upon strict performance by DEO will not affect, extend, or waive any other right or remedy available to DEO, or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by DEO for any other default by the Recipient.

## **(12) Dispute Resolution.**

Disputes concerning the performance of the Agreement shall be decided by DEO, which shall reduce the decision to writing and serve a copy on the Recipient. The decision will be final and conclusive unless within 21 days from the date of receipt, the Recipient files a petition for administrative hearing with DEO's Agency Clerk. DEO's decision on the petition shall be final, subject to the Recipient's right to review pursuant to chapter 120, F.S. Exhaustion of administrative remedies is an absolute condition precedent to the Recipient's ability to pursue any other form of dispute resolution; provided however, that the Parties may mutually agree to employ the alternative dispute resolution procedures outlined in chapter 120, F.S.

## **(13) Termination.**

(a) DEO may suspend or terminate this Agreement for cause upon 24-hour written notice, from the date notice is sent by DEO. Cause includes, but is not limited to the Recipient's: improper or ineffective use of funds provided under this Agreement; fraud; lack of compliance with any applicable rules, regulations, statutes, executive orders, HUD guidelines, policies or directives, or laws; failure, for any reason, to timely and/or properly perform any of the Recipient's obligations under this Agreement; submission of reports that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect; and refusal to permit public access to any document, paper, letter, or other material subject to disclosure under law, including chapter 119, F.S., as amended. The Recipient shall not be entitled to recover any cancellation charges or unreimbursed costs.

(b) DEO may terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, for convenience by providing the Recipient 14-days written notice from the date notice is sent by DEO, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if in the case of partial termination, DEO determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purpose for which the award was made, DEO may terminate the portion of the award which will not accomplish the purpose for which the award was made. The Recipient shall continue to perform any work not terminated. The Recipient shall not be entitled to recover any cancellation charges or unreimbursed costs for the terminated portion of work.

(c) The Parties may terminate this Agreement for their mutual convenience in writing, agreed upon by the Parties. The termination must include the effective date of the termination.

(d) If this Agreement is terminated, the Recipient shall not incur new obligations for the terminated portion of the Agreement after the Recipient has received the notification of termination. The Recipient shall cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible. DEO shall disallow all costs incurred after the Recipient's receipt of the termination notice. The Recipient shall not be relieved of liability to DEO because of any breach of the Agreement by the Recipient. DEO may, to the extent authorized by law, withhold payments to the Recipient for the purpose of set-off until the exact amount of damages due DEO from the Recipient is determined.

(e) The rights and remedies under this clause are in addition to any other rights or remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

**(14) Notice and Contact.**

(a) All notices provided under or pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing, either by hand delivery, or first class, certified mail, return receipt requested, to the representative identified below at the address set forth below or said notification attached to the original of this Agreement. All notices sent to the grant manager via email shall copy the CDBG grants management inbox at CDBGGrantsManagement@deo.myflorida.com.

(b) The name and address of the grant manager for this Agreement is:

Sharicka Green, Government Operations Consultant III  
Florida CDBG-CV Program  
Department of Economic Opportunity  
107 East Madison Street – MSC 400  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6508  
Telephone: (850) 717-8434 – Fax: (850) 922-5609  
Email: Sharicka.Green@deo.myflorida.com; CC: CDBGGrantsManagement@deo.myflorida.com

(c) The name and address of the Recipient Project Contact for this Agreement is:

Paul Dyal, Interim City Manager  
City of Lake City  
205 N Marion Avenue  
Lake City, Florida, 32055  
Telephone: (386) 719-5784 - Fax: (386) 752-4896  
Email: citymanagement@lcfla.com

(d) If different representatives or addresses are designated by either Party after execution of this Agreement, notice of the name, title and address of the new representative shall be provided as stated in Paragraph (14) of this Agreement.

**(15) Contracts.**

(a) If the Recipient contracts any of the work required under this Agreement, a copy of the proposed contract, and any proposed amendments, extensions, revisions or other changes thereto, must be forwarded to DEO for prior written approval. For each contract, the Recipient shall report to DEO as to whether that contractor, or any subcontractors hired by the contractor, is a minority business enterprise, as defined in section 288.703, F.S. The Recipient shall comply with the procurement standards in 2 C.F.R. §200.318 - §200.327 and §200.330 when procuring property and services under this Agreement. Any contract shall include the applicable Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. part 200 contract provisions for non-federal entity contracts. Documentation must also be maintained on-site by the Recipient. The Recipient shall include the following conditions in any contract:

1. that the contractor is bound by the terms of this Agreement;
2. that the contractor is bound by all applicable State and Federal laws, rules, and regulations;
3. that the contractor shall hold DEO and the Recipient harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the contractor's performance of work under this Agreement;
4. provisions addressing bid, payment, and performance bonds, if applicable, and liquidated damages. The Recipient shall document in the quarterly report the contractor's progress in performing its work under this Agreement; and
5. the contractor shall include the foregoing provisions in any contract for the performance of any work contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) For any contract that the Recipient executes for administrative services with a consultant that produced work products in contemplation of this Agreement for Recipient's Application and pertinent to this Agreement and its implementation, the Recipient shall include the following conditions:

1. that all original income survey forms shall be turned over to the Recipient; and
2. that copies of any spreadsheets produced to compile survey results shall be given to the Recipient.

**(16) Terms and Conditions.**

This Agreement, and the attachments and exhibits hereto, contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. There are no provisions, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained in this Agreement; and this Agreement supersedes all previous communications, representations, or agreements, either verbal or written, between the Parties. If a court of competent jurisdiction voids or holds unenforceable any provision of this Agreement, then that provision shall be enforced only to the extent that it is not in violation of law or is not otherwise unenforceable, and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

**(17) Attachments.**

(a) If any inconsistencies or conflict between the language of this Agreement and the attachments arise, the language of the attachments shall control, but only to the extent of the conflict or inconsistency.

(b) This Agreement contains the following attachments:

Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

Attachment B – Project Detail Budget (Example)

Attachment C – Activity Work Plan (Example)

Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

Attachment E – Project Specific Conditions

Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies

Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements

Attachment H – Reports

Attachment I – Warranties and Representations

Attachment J – Audit Requirements

Exhibit 1 to Attachment J – Funding Sources

Attachment K – Audit Compliance Certification

Attachment L – CDBG-CV Subrogation Agreement

**(18) Funding/Consideration.**

(a) The funding for this Agreement shall not exceed Two Million Dollars and Zero Cents (\$2,000,000.00) subject to the availability of funds. The State of Florida and DEO's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature, and subject to any modification in accordance with chapter 216 F.S., or the Florida Constitution.

(b) DEO will provide funds to the Recipient by issuing a Notice of Subgrant Award/Fund Availability ("NFA") through DEO's financial management information system. Each NFA may contain specific terms, conditions, assurances, restrictions, or other instructions applicable to the funds provided by the NFA. By accepting funds made available through an NFA, the Recipient agrees to comply with all terms, conditions, assurances, restrictions, or other instructions listed in the NFA.

(c) The Recipient hereby certifies to DEO that written administrative procedures, processes, and fiscal controls are in place for the operation of its CDBG-CV program for which the Recipient receives funds from DEO. The written administrative procedures, processes, and fiscal controls described in this paragraph must, at minimum, comply with applicable state and federal law, rules, regulations, guidance, and the terms of this Agreement. DEO has included, and the Recipient shall perform, any necessary special conditions added to Attachment D by DEO, where DEO's grant manager determined at the site visit that any of the Recipient's procedures were deficient.

(d) The Recipient shall expend funds only for allowable costs and eligible activities, and in accordance with the Scope of Work.

(e) The Recipient shall request all funds in the manner prescribed by DEO. The authorized signatory for the Recipient set forth on the SERA Access Authorization Form, provided by DEO, must approve the submission of payment requests on behalf of the Recipient.

(f) Except as set forth herein, or unless otherwise authorized in writing by DEO, costs incurred for eligible activities or allowable costs prior to the effective date of this Agreement are ineligible for funding with CDBG-CV funds.

(g) If the necessary funds are not available to fund this Agreement as a result of action by the United States Congress, the Federal Office of Management and Budget, the Florida Legislature, the State Chief Financial Officer, or under Subparagraph (20)(i), Mandated Conditions, of this Agreement, all obligations on the part of DEO to make any further payment of funds will terminate, and the Recipient shall submit its administrative closeout report and subgrant agreement closeout package within 30 calendar days of receiving notice from DEO.

(h) The Recipient is ultimately responsible for the administration of this Agreement, including monitoring and oversight of any person or entity retained or hired by the Recipient to complete any Project Implementation Deliverables listed in Attachment B. The Recipient shall send a representative, either an employee or an elected official, to DEO's Implementation Workshop for the funding cycle so that it learns its responsibilities under the Agreement. DEO shall reimburse the travel costs of the representative in accordance with section 112.061, F.S. Failure to send a representative to the Implementation Workshop is an Event of Default as set forth in Paragraph (10) of this Agreement, Events of Default.

#### **(19) Repayments.**

(a) The Recipient shall only expend funding under this Agreement for allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the Agreement period. The Recipient shall ensure that its subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants only expend funding under this Agreement for allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the Agreement period. Pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(b), the Recipient may request reimbursement for eligible application preparation costs that were listed in the Recipient's Application for Funding.

(b) In accordance with section 215.971, F.S., the Recipient shall refund to DEO any unobligated funds which have been advanced or paid to the Recipient.

(c) The Recipient shall refund to DEO any funds paid in excess of the amount to which the Recipient or its contractors, subcontractors, or consultants are entitled under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

(d) The Recipient shall refund to DEO any funds received for an activity if the activity does not meet one of the three National Objectives listed in 24 C.F.R. § 570.483(b), (c) and (d); provided however, the Recipient is not required to repay funds for subgrant administration unless DEO, in its sole discretion, determines the Recipient is at fault for the ineligibility of the activity in question.

(e) The Recipient shall refund to DEO any funds not spent in accordance with the conditions of this Agreement or applicable law. Such reimbursement shall be sent to DEO, by the Recipient within 30 calendar days after DEO has notified the Recipient of such non-compliance.

(f) In accordance with section 215.34(2), F.S., if a check or other draft is returned to DEO for collection, the Recipient shall pay to DEO a service fee of \$15.00 or five percent of the face amount of the returned check or draft, whichever is greater. All refunds or repayments to be made to DEO under this Agreement are to be made payable to the order of "Department of Economic Opportunity" and mailed directly to DEO at the following address:

Department of Economic Opportunity  
Community Development Block Grant Programs  
Cashier  
107 East Madison Street – MSC 400

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6508

**(20) Mandated Conditions.**

(a) The validity of this Agreement is subject to the truth and accuracy of all the information, representations, and materials submitted or provided by the Recipient in its Application for Funding, in this Agreement, in any later submission or response to a DEO request, or in any submission or response to fulfill the requirements of this Agreement. All said information, representations, and materials are incorporated by reference. DEO may terminate this Agreement upon 24-hours written notice if any information, representation, or material submitted by the Recipient is inaccurate or false.

(b) This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Leon County. The Parties explicitly waive any right to jury trial. If any provision of this Agreement conflicts with any applicable statute or rule, or is unenforceable, then that provision shall be null and void only to the extent of the conflict or unenforceability, and that provision shall be severable from, and shall not invalidate, any other provision of this Agreement.

(c) Any power of approval or disapproval granted to DEO under the terms of this Agreement shall survive the term of this Agreement.

(d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, any one of which may be taken as an original.

(e) The Recipient shall comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 *et seq.*) and the Florida Civil Rights and Fair Housing Acts (§§ 760.01 – 760.37, F.S.), which prohibit discrimination by public and private entities on the basis of disability in employment, public accommodations, transportation, state and local government services, and telecommunications.

(f) Pursuant to section 287.133(2)(a), F.S., a person or affiliate, as defined in section 287.133(1), F.S., who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of \$35,000 for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list. The Recipient warrants that neither it nor any of its affiliates is currently on the convicted vendor list. The Recipient shall disclose if it or any of its affiliates is placed on the convicted vendor list.

(g) Pursuant to section 287.134(2)(a), F.S., an entity or affiliate, as defined in section 287.134(1), who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity. The Recipient warrants that neither it nor any of its affiliates is currently on the discriminatory vendor list. The Recipient shall disclose if it or any of its affiliates is placed on the discriminatory vendor list.

(h) If the Recipient is not a local government or state agency and it receives funds under this Agreement from the Federal government, the Recipient certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not, within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in Subparagraph (20)(h)2., Mandated Conditions, of this Agreement; and

4. Have not within a five-year period preceding this Agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

5. If the Recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, then the Recipient shall attach an explanation to this Agreement. In addition, the Recipient shall send a completed Form CV-37, Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (Primary Covered Transactions), to DEO for each contractor, and a completed Form CV-38, Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion (Subcontractor), to DEO for each subcontractor. A completed Form CV-37 must be received by DEO before the Recipient enters into a contract with the respective contractor, and a completed Form CV-38 must be received by DEO before a contractor enters into a subcontract with the respective subcontractor.

(i) All bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.

(j) Any bills for travel expenses shall be submitted and reimbursed in accordance with section 112.061, F.S., the rules promulgated thereunder, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.475.

(k) If the Recipient is allowed to temporarily invest any advances of funds under this Agreement, any interest income shall either be returned to DEO or be applied against DEO's obligation to pay the Agreement award amount.

(l) The Recipient is subject to Florida's Government in the Sunshine Law (section 286.011, F.S.) with respect to the meetings of the Recipient's governing board or the meetings of any subcommittee making recommendations to the governing board. All of these meetings shall be publicly noticed, open to the public, and the minutes of all the meetings shall be public records, available to the public in accordance with chapter 119, F.S.

(m) The Recipient shall comply with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 and section 906 of Public Law 101-625 by having, or adopting within 90 days of execution of this Agreement, and enforcing, the following:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and

2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

(n) Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement the Recipient shall transfer to DEO any CDBG-CV funds on hand at the time of expiration or termination, and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG-CV funds.

(o) Any real property under Recipient's control that was acquired or improved in whole or in part with CDBG-CV funds (including CDBG-CV funds provided to the subrecipient in the form of a loan) in excess of \$25,000 must either:

1. Be used to meet a national objective until five years after expiration or termination of this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed upon by the Parties, or except as otherwise set forth herein; or

2. If not used to meet a national objective, Recipient shall pay to DEO an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG-CV funds for the acquisition or improvement of the property, for five years after expiration or termination of this Agreement.

## **(21) Lobbying Prohibition.**

(a) No funds or other resources received from DEO under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Florida Legislature or any state agency.

(b) The Recipient certifies, by its signature to this Agreement, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Recipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement;

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Recipient shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions; and

3. The Recipient shall require that this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose as described in this Paragraph (21), above.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

## **(22) Copyright, Patent, and Trademark.**

(a) Any and all patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this agreement are hereby reserved to the State of Florida. Any and all copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are hereby transferred by the Recipient to the State of Florida.

(b) If the Recipient has a pre-existing patent or copyright, the Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to that pre-existing patent or copyright unless the Agreement provides otherwise.

(c) If any discovery or invention is developed in the course of or as a result of work or services performed under this Agreement, or in any way connected with it, the Recipient shall refer the discovery or invention to DEO for a determination whether the State of Florida will seek patent protection in its name. Any patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are reserved to the State of Florida. If any books, manuals, films, or other copyrightable material are produced, the Recipient shall notify DEO. Any copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance under this Agreement are transferred by the Recipient to the State of Florida.

(d) Within 30 calendar days of execution of this Agreement, the Recipient shall disclose all intellectual properties relating to the performance of this Agreement which he or she knows or should know could give rise to a patent or copyright. The Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to any pre-existing intellectual property which is so disclosed. Failure to disclose will indicate that no such property exists, and DEO shall have the right to all patents and copyrights which accrue during performance of the Agreement.

## **(23) Legal Authorization.**

(a) The Recipient certifies that it has the legal authority to receive the funds under this Agreement and that its governing body has authorized the execution and acceptance of this Agreement. The Recipient certifies that the undersigned person has the authority to legally execute and bind the Recipient to the terms of this Agreement. DEO may, at its discretion, request documentation evidencing the undersigned has authority to bind the Recipient to this Agreement as of the date of execution; any such documentation is incorporated herein by reference.

(b) The Recipient warrants that, to the best of its knowledge, there is no pending or threatened action, proceeding, investigation, or any other legal or financial condition that would in any way prohibit, restrain, or diminish the Recipient's ability to satisfy its Agreement obligations. The Recipient shall immediately notify DEO in writing if its ability to perform is compromised in any manner during the term of the Agreement.

**(24) Public Record Responsibilities.**

(a) In addition to the Recipient's responsibility to directly respond to each request it receives for records made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement and to provide the applicable public records in response to such request, the Recipient shall notify DEO of the receipt and content of such request by sending an email to [PRRequest@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:PRRequest@deo.myflorida.com) within one business day from receipt of such request.

(b) The Recipient shall keep and maintain public records, on-site as required by DEO, to perform the Recipient's responsibilities hereunder. The Recipient shall, upon request from DEO's custodian of public records, provide DEO with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided by chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law. The Recipient shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other materials made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement, unless the records are exempt from section 24(a) of Article I of the State Constitution and section 119.07(1), F.S. For records made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement, the Recipient shall respond to requests to inspect or copy such records in accordance with chapter 119, F.S. For all such requests for records that are public records, as public records are defined in section 119.011(2), F.S., the Recipient shall be responsible for providing such public records per the cost structure provided in chapter 119, F.S., and in accordance with all other requirements of chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law.

(c) This Agreement may be terminated by DEO for refusal by the Recipient to comply with Florida's public records laws or to allow public access to any public record made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement.

(d) If, for purposes of this Agreement, the Recipient is a "contractor" as defined in section 119.0701(1)(a), F.S. ("Recipient"), the Recipient shall transfer to DEO, at no cost to DEO, all public records upon completion including termination, of this Agreement, or keep and maintain public records required by DEO to perform the service. If the Recipient transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the Agreement, the Recipient shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Recipient keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Recipient shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to DEO, upon request from DEO's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of DEO.

(e) If DEO does not possess a record requested through a public records request, DEO shall notify the Recipient of the request as soon as practicable, and the Recipient must provide the records to DEO or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time. If the Recipient does not comply with DEO's request for records, DEO shall enforce the provisions set forth in this Agreement. A Recipient who fails to provide public records to DEO within a reasonable time may be subject to penalties under section 119.10, F.S.

(f) The Recipient shall notify DEO verbally within 24 chronological hours and in writing within 72 chronological hours if any data in the Recipient's possession related to this Agreement is subpoenaed or improperly used, copied, or removed (except in the ordinary course of business) by anyone except an authorized representative of DEO. The Recipient shall cooperate with DEO, in taking all steps as DEO deems advisable, to prevent misuse, regain possession, or otherwise protect the State's rights and the data subject's privacy.

(g) The Recipient acknowledges that DEO is subject to the provisions of chapter 119, F.S., relating to public records and that reports, invoices, and other documents the Recipient submits to DEO under this Agreement constitute public records under Florida Statutes. The Recipient shall cooperate with DEO regarding DEO's efforts to comply with the requirements of chapter 119, F.S.

(h) If the Recipient submits records to DEO that are confidential and exempt from public disclosure as trade secrets or proprietary confidential business information, such records should be identified as such by the Recipient prior to submittal to DEO. Failure to identify the legal basis for each exemption from the requirements of chapter 119, F.S.,

prior to submittal of the record to DEO serves as the Recipient's waiver of a claim of exemption. The Recipient shall ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and following completion of the Agreement if the Recipient does not transfer the records to DEO upon completion, including termination, of the Agreement.

**(i) IF THE RECIPIENT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE RECIPIENT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS by telephone at 850-245-7140, via email at [PRRequest@dco.myflorida.com](mailto:PRRequest@dco.myflorida.com), or by mail at Department of Economic Opportunity, Public Records Coordinator, 107 East Madison Street, Caldwell Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-4128.**

(j) To the extent allowable by law, the Recipient shall be fully liable for the actions of its agents, employees, partners, subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors and shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and DEO, and their officers, agents, and employees, from suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description, including attorneys' fees, arising from or relating to public record requests or public record law violation(s), alleged to be caused in whole or in part by the Recipient, its agents, employees, partners, subrecipients, contractors, or subcontractors, provided, however, that the Recipient does not indemnify for that portion of any costs or damages proximately caused by the negligent act or omission of the State or DEO. DEO, in its sole discretion, has the right, but the not obligation, to enforce this indemnification provision.

(k) DEO does not endorse any Recipient, commodity, or service. No public disclosure or news release pertaining to this Agreement shall be made without the prior written approval of DEO. The Recipient is prohibited from using Agreement information, or DEO customers in sales brochures or other promotions, including press releases, unless prior written approval is obtained from DEO.

(l) The Recipient shall comply with the requirements set forth in section 119.0701, F.S., when entering into any public agency contract for services after the Effective Date of this Agreement. The Recipient shall amend each of the Recipient's public agency contracts for services already in effect as of the Effective Date of this Agreement and which contract will or may be funded in whole or in part with any public funds. DEO may terminate this Agreement if the Recipient does not comply with this provision.

## **(25) Employment Eligibility Verification**

(a) Section 448.095, F.S. requires the following:

1. Every public employer, contractor, and subcontractor shall register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. A public employer, contractor, or subcontractor may not enter into a contract unless each party to the contract registers with and uses the E-Verify system.
2. A private employer shall, after making an offer of employment which has been accepted by a person, verify such person's employment eligibility. A private employer is not required to verify the employment eligibility of a continuing employee hired before January 1, 2021. However, if a person is a contract employee retained by a private employer, the private employer must verify the employee's employment eligibility upon the renewal or extension of his or her contract.

(b) E-Verify is an Internet-based system that allows an employer, using information reported on an employee's Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification, to determine the eligibility of all new employees hired to work

in the United States. There is no charge to employers to use E-Verify. The Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system can be found at:

<https://www.e-verify.gov/>

- (c) If the Recipient does not use E-Verify, the Recipient shall enroll in the E-Verify system prior to hiring any new employee or retaining any contract employee after the effective date of this Agreement.

**(26) Program Income.**

(a) The Recipient shall report to DEO all program income (as defined at 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(e)) generated by activities carried out with CDBG-CV funds made available under this Agreement as part of the Recipient's Quarterly Progress Report, Form CV-65. The Recipient shall use program income in accordance with the applicable requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 200; 24 C.F.R. part 570; sections 290.046-290.048, F.S.; chapter 73C-23.0051, F.A.C., and the terms of this Agreement.

(b) The Recipient shall return all program income generated after closeout to DEO. The Recipient shall return all program income generated prior to closeout to DEO unless the program income is used to fund additional units of CDBG-CV activities, specified in a modification to this Agreement, and duly executed prior to administrative closeout. DEO or the State may require remittance of all or a portion of any balance of a Recipient's program income at the end of a program year.

**(27) Independent Contractor.**

(a) In the Recipient's performance of its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement, it is mutually understood and agreed that the Recipient is always acting and performing as an independent contractor. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall be deemed to constitute an employer/employee relationship, partnership or joint venture between the Parties. The Recipient shall always remain an independent contractor with respect to the services to be performed under this Agreement.

(b) The Recipient, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, or assignees, in performance of this Agreement shall act in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an officer, employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of the State of Florida. Nor shall the Recipient represent to others that, as the Recipient, it has the authority to bind DEO unless specifically authorized to do so.

(c) Neither the Recipient, nor its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, or assignees are entitled to State retirement or State leave benefits, or to any other compensation of State employment as a result of performing the duties and obligations of this Agreement.

(d) The Recipient agrees to take such actions as may be necessary to ensure that each subcontractor will be deemed to be an independent contractor and will not be considered or permitted to be an agent, employee, servant, joint venturer, or partner of the State of Florida.

(e) Unless justified by the Recipient, and agreed to by DEO in the Scope of Work, DEO will not furnish services of support (e.g., office space, office supplies, telephone service, secretarial, or clerical support) to the Recipient or its subcontractor or assignee.

(f) DEO shall not be responsible for withholding taxes with respect to the Recipient's use of funds under this Agreement. The Recipient shall have no claim against DEO for vacation pay, sick leave, retirement benefits, social security, workers' compensation, health or disability benefits, reemployment assistance benefits, or employee benefits of any kind. The Recipient shall ensure that its employees, subcontractors, and other agents, receive benefits and necessary insurance (health, workers' compensation, reemployment assistance benefits) from an employer other than the State of Florida.

(g) The Recipient, at all times during the Agreement, must comply with the reporting and Reemployment Assistance contribution payment requirements of chapter 443, F.S.

**(28) Executive Order 21-223**

Pursuant to State of Florida Executive Order Number 21-223, Recipient shall utilize the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services' Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements program (known as "SAVE"), or any successor or similar applicable verification program, to confirm the eligibility of beneficiaries before providing any funds, resources, benefits, or any other thing of value during the Agreement term. Further, Recipient shall include in related subcontracts a requirement that subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the Agreement utilize SAVE, or any successor or similar applicable verification program, to confirm the eligibility of beneficiaries before providing any funds, resources, benefits, or any other thing of value during the Agreement term.

(The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.)

**State of Florida**  
**Department of Economic Opportunity**  
**Federally Funded Subgrant Agreement**  
**Signature Page**

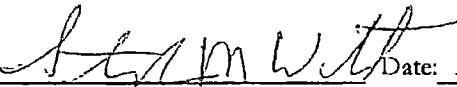
Subgrant Contract Number: 22CV-S30

FLAIR Contract Number: H2505

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth above and in all Attachments and Exhibits hereto, the Parties, through their duly-authorized representatives, sign this Agreement and represent and warrant that they have read and understand the Agreement and Attachments and Exhibits' terms and conditions on the day, month, and year set forth below.

**City of Lake City, Florida**

**Department of Economic Opportunity**

By:  Date: 1.4.23  
(Authorized Signature)

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Authorized Signature)

Name: Stephen Witt

Name: Meredith Ivey  
Dane Eagle

Title: Mayor

Title: Chief of Staff  
Secretary

Federal Tax ID#: 59-6000352

Unique ID #: MYB6D4DLBJD9

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency,  
subject only to the full and proper execution  
by the Parties

Office of the General Counsel  
Department of Economic Opportunity

By:   
6E0C368A758B440...

Approved Date: 1/12/2023

## Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

**1. PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** City of Lake City, Florida (“Recipient”) has been selected to participate in the CDBG-CV Program. The Recipient will utilize CDBG-CV assistance to rehabilitate the Richardson Community Center, located at 255 NE Coach Anders Lane, Lake City, Florida, to improve safety and so that the Center can be used as a COVID-19 testing site. Improvements will include a new HVAC system, implementing a touchless kitchen, and bathroom repairs. In addition, sidewalks and street improvements will be made so that low-income citizens near the Center can more safely access it. Approximately 3,180 individuals will benefit from the project, of which 2,300 (or 72.33%) are considered low- to moderate-income (LMI). Therefore, the project will meet the LMI Benefit national objective.

**2. RECIPIENT RESPONSIBILITIES:** The Recipient shall timely perform the Deliverables and Tasks described in Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables, and in doing so, the Recipient shall comply with all the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Recipient shall agree to a written budget (“Project Detail Budget”), subject to the approval of DEO and in conformity with the current example attached to the Agreement as Attachment B. The Project Detail Budget must identify the maximum reimbursement amount allowed for the Deliverables and Tasks described in Attachment A. The Recipient shall also agree to and shall timely perform the activities as specified within an Activity Work Plan, subject to the approval of DEO and in conformity with the current example attached hereto as Attachment C. The Project Detail Budget and the Activity Work Plan may be modified by the unilateral determination of DEO or by mutual consent of the Parties.

**3. DEO’S RESPONSIBILITIES:** DEO shall receive and review the Project Deliverables and, upon DEO’s acceptance of the Deliverables and receipt of the Recipient’s pertinent invoices in compliance with the invoice procedures of this Agreement, DEO shall process payment to the Recipient in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**4. DELIVERABLES:**

Grantee agrees to provide the following services as specified:

<b>Deliverable No. 1 – Project Implementation</b>		
<b>Tasks</b>	<b>Minimum Level of Service (to Submit a Request for Payment)</b>	<b>Financial Consequences</b>
The Recipient shall complete the Project Implementation tasks listed below in this Scope of Work.	The Recipient shall be reimbursed upon completion of a minimum of one Project Implementation task on a per completed task basis. The Recipient’s completion of the tasks will be evidenced by invoices noting completed tasks as well as payroll and other supporting documentation, as applicable.	Failure to perform the Minimum Level of Service shall result in nonpayment for this deliverable for each payment request.
<b>Deliverable No. 2 – Engineering Services</b>		
<b>Tasks</b>	<b>Minimum Level of Service (to Submit a Request for Payment)</b>	<b>Financial Consequences</b>
The Recipient shall complete the Engineering Services tasks listed below in this Scope of Work.	The Recipient shall be reimbursed upon completion of a minimum of ten percent (10%) of one Engineering Services task. The Recipient’s completion of the tasks shall be evidenced by invoices noting the percentage of the tasks that have been completed.	Failure to perform the Minimum Level of Service shall result in nonpayment for this deliverable for each payment request.
<b>Deliverable No. 3 – Construction</b>		

## Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

Tasks	Minimum Level of Service (to Submit a Request for Payment)	Financial Consequences
The Recipient shall complete construction as detailed in Section 1 of this Scope of Work.	<p>Following a draw for mobilization*, the Recipient shall be reimbursed upon completion of a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the overall project. As evidence of percentage completed, the Recipient shall provide AIA forms G702/G703 or similar DEO-approved industry-standard forms, signed by the contractor and certified by the engineer performing inspection services for the project, documenting the costs for which reimbursement is being requested, and noting overall percent completion of the project.</p> <p>*Mobilization refers to a contractor's mobilization of equipment, materials, and barriers to the work site(s).</p>	Failure to perform the Minimum Level of Service shall result in nonpayment for this deliverable for each payment request.
<b>Total Award Not to Exceed: \$2,000,000.00</b>		

### Project Implementation Deliverable

Tasks that are eligible for reimbursement under the Project Implementation Deliverable are as follows:

- Paid application preparation costs,
- Developed policies for the Recipient related to special conditions listed in this subgrant agreement,
- Prepared list of minority and women business enterprise (MBE/WBE) firms that operate in the Recipient's area,
- Conducted activities related to the HUD-related environmental review,
- Prepared public notices for publication,
- Submitted public notices for publication,
- Maintained financial records related to project activities on-site,
- Conducted a Fair Housing activity,
- Attended pre-bid conference, bid opening, or preconstruction meeting,
- Reviewed contractor payrolls and interview employees to determine compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, and the Copeland "Anti-kickback" Act,
- Maintained client files,
- Attended meetings of the Recipient's local governing body to provide progress reports on subgrant activities,
- Prepared documentation for and attend on-site monitoring visits by DEO,
- Prepared requests for funds for submission by the Recipient's authorized employee,
- Prepared subgrant modification documents for the Recipient to submit to DEO,
- Prepared the Administrative Closeout Report for submission by the Recipient,
- Prepare and submit detailed quarterly progress report, Section 3, or MBE/WBE report to DEO,
- Responded to citizen complaints,
- Prepared responses to monitoring findings and concerns for Recipient to submit to DEO or HUD,
- Paid advertising costs of public notices and invitations to bid,
- Paid permit fees,
- Paid legal fees,
- Paid invoices for environmental review activities other than advertising, and
- Paid CDBG portion of required audit.

## Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

---

### Engineering Services Deliverable

Tasks that are eligible for reimbursement under the Engineering Services Deliverable are as follows:

- Basic Engineering Services
  - a) Developed the plan drawings for the project,
  - b) Developed the specifications for the project,
  - c) Developed the bid documents for the project,
  - d) Prepared permit applications,
  - e) Attended pre-bid/pre-construction conference,
  - f) Prepared change orders, and
  - g) Reviewed construction bids and make recommendation to the Recipient.
- Resident Inspection
  - a) Inspected construction activities for consistency with plans and specifications, and
  - b) Reviewed construction invoices and certify costs.
- Preliminary Engineering Services
  - a) Provided a cost estimate of the project, and
  - b) Assessed sites for the project.
- Additional Engineering Services
  - a) Conducted site surveys for water treatment plants, sewage treatment works, dams, reservoirs, and other similar special surveys as may be required, such as route surveys,
  - b) Conducted laboratory tests, well tests, borings, and specialized geological soils, hydraulic, or other studies recommended by the engineer,
  - c) Conducted property surveys, detailed description of sites, maps, drawings, or estimates related to them, assistance in negotiating for land and easement rights,
  - d) Gathered necessary data and file maps for water rights,
  - e) Conducted redesigns ordered by the owner after final plans have been accepted by the owner and the local government, except redesigns to reduce the project cost to within the funds available and projects which received “readiness to proceed” points or a planning and design grant,
  - f) Appeared before courts or boards on matters of litigation or hearings related to the project,
  - g) Conducted environment assessments or environmental impact statements,
  - h) Performed detailed staking necessary for construction of the project in excess of the control staking,
  - i) Provided an operation and maintenance manual for a facility,
  - j) Conducted activities required to obtain state and federal regulatory agency construction permits,
  - k) Designed hookups, and
  - l) Paid the cost of engineering specialties such as electrical; hydro-geological services; biologists; and heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC).

5. **COST SHIFTING:** The deliverable amounts specified within Section 4 of this Scope of Work are established based on the Parties’ estimation of sufficient delivery of services fulfilling grant purposes under the Agreement in order to designate payment points during the Agreement Period; however, this is not intended to restrict DEO’s ability to approve and reimburse allowable costs Grantee incurred providing the deliverables herein. Prior written approval from DEO’s Agreement Manager is required for changes to the above Deliverable amounts that do not exceed **10%** of each deliverable total funding amount. Changes that exceed **10%** of each deliverable total funding amount will require a formal written amendment request from Grantee, as described in **MODIFICATION** section of the Agreement. Regardless, in no event shall DEO reimburse costs of more than the total amount of this Agreement.

**Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables**

---

(The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.)

## Attachment B – Project Detail Budget (Example)

<b>Recipient:</b>	City of Lake City	<b>Modification Number:</b>	N/A	<b>Contract Number:</b>	22CV-S30
-------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------	-----	-------------------------	----------

[illegible]

\* Show the sources and amounts of "Other Funds" needed to complete the project below, including local funds, grants from other agencies and program income.

Source	Other Funds Counted as Leverage	Other Funds Not Counted as Leverage
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		

Attachment C – Activity Work Plan (Example)

Recipient:		City of Lake City	Activity:	Project Budget:	
Contract Number:		22CV-S30	Date Prepared:	Modification Number:	N/A
Start Date (month/year)	End Date (month/year)	Describe Proposed Action to be Completed by the "End Date." <i>Examples of Actions: Procure Administrator or Engineer; Complete Environmental Review and Obtain Release of Funds; Request Wage Decision, Complete and Submit Design and Specifications, Advertise for and Open Bids, Issue Notice to Proceed, Construction Completion (20, 40, 60, 80, and 100 percent or 25, 50, 75, and 100 percent), Complete Construction Procurement Process, Advertise Availability of Housing Rehabilitation Funds, Complete Rankings of Homes per HAP, Number of Houses Rehabilitated, and Submit Closeout Package to DEO.</i>		Estimated Units to be Completed by the "End Date"	Estimated Funds to be Requested by the "End Date"

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

---

### Program Conditions

1. The Recipient shall demonstrate that progress is being made in completing project activities in a timely fashion.
  - a. Within 120 calendar days of the subgrant award, the Recipient shall complete the following activities:
    - Request approval for all professional service contracts; and
    - Submit an initial payment request for administrative services, if applicable.
  - b. Within 180 calendar days of the subgrant award, the Recipient shall complete the following activities:
    - Complete the environmental review and submit the Request for Release of Funds and Certification (form HUD-7015.15) to DEO for review; and
    - Request a wage decision(s) using DEO form CV-56 for applicable construction activities if points were received on the application for “Readiness to Proceed;”
  - c. The Recipient shall advertise for its construction procurement within 30 calendar days after receiving its Authority to Use Grant Funds (form HUD-7015.16) and DEO’s written acceptance of the plans and specifications if Recipient received points for “Readiness to Proceed” on its Application for Funding.
  - d. If the Recipient did not receive points for “Readiness to Proceed,” it must request a wage decision(s) using DEO form CV-56 at least 30 days before advertising for its construction procurement.
2. The Recipient shall maintain records of expenditure of funds from all sources that will allow accurate and ready comparison between the expenditures and the budget/activity line items as defined in Attachment B -Project Detail Budget, Attachment A- Project Description and Deliverables, Recipient Responsibilities, and Attachment C - Activity Work Plan.
3. No costs may be incurred prior to the effective date of this Agreement, except for those eligible application preparation costs outlined in the original CDBG-CV Application for Funding submitted to DEO, unless pre-agreement costs were approved in writing by DEO.
4. The Recipient shall not exclude any firm from submitting a bid or proposal for any work funded partially or wholly with CDBG-CV funds based on a minimum experience requirement. However, a firm’s experience can be considered as an evaluation factor in the ranking for professional services and taken into account in evaluating the “responsibility” of a firm when determining the “low, responsive, responsible bidder” for services procured through bids, as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(a).
5. CDBG-CV procurement for consultant services and construction activities requires public notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the Recipient is located. The public notice shall include the following criteria for the procurement process to meet legal requirements and be approved:
  - a. If the notice is published in a newspaper that is located in an Office of Management and Budget (OMB) designated metropolitan statistical area (MSA), only one responsible and responsive bid or proposal is needed to complete the procurement process. If the notice is not published in a newspaper that is located in an MSA, at least three responsible and responsive bids or proposals must be received by the Recipient to complete the procurement process;
  - b. A Recipient, whose newspaper of general circulation is not located in a MSA, may advertise in both a local newspaper and a newspaper in a nearby MSA. In this case, only one responsible and responsive bid or proposal would be needed to complete the procurement process;

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

---

- c. The public notice must be published at least 12 days before the deadline for receipt of the proposals or bids. For construction activities, the public notice period shall conform to section 255.0525, F.S. regarding the numbers of days between publishing the notice and bid opening;
- d. Nothing in subparagraphs a., b., or c., above shall preclude the Recipient from using additional media to solicit bids related to procurement of professional services and construction activities;
- e. Each public notice for procurement of CDBG-CV professional services, except for application preparation, must identify either the CDBG funding source (CDBG-CV) or the CDBG-CV contract number;
- f. In procuring services for subgrant administration, the public notice or the Request for Proposals must include all the criteria that will be used to evaluate and score the proposals. Any firm that assists the Recipient in developing or drafting criteria used in the Request for Proposals (RFP) shall be excluded from competing for the procurement as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.319; and
- g. Any RFP which includes more than one service shall provide the following:
  - Proposals may be submitted for one or more of the services;
  - Qualifications and proposals shall be separately stated for each service; and
  - Separate evaluations shall be done on the proposals for each service.

If separate procurements result in one firm being selected for both application and administration services, those services may be combined into one contract provided there are separate scopes of work and a separate fee for each service.
6. A written evaluation, such as a ranking sheet or narrative, shall be prepared for each proposal, ranking or comparing each proposal to the criteria in the published RFP.
7. The Recipient is not required to publish an RFP for subgrant administration if it decides to contract with its Regional Planning Council to administer the subgrant.
8. A Recipient may use the design engineer for services during construction if DEO determines that the procurement for design services is compliant with 2 C.F.R. part 200 and the RFP specifically included services during construction in the scope of work.
9. For construction procurement, if other funding sources will be included in the bid documents, the activities to be paid for with CDBG-CV funds must be shown separately so that the bid proposal identifies the CDBG-CV activities and the amount of the contract to be reimbursed with CDBG-CV funding.
10. Construction contracts shall be awarded to the low, responsive and responsible bidder. If all bids exceed the available funds, the Recipient can apply one or more deductive bid alternates to determine the low, responsive and responsible bidder. The Recipient can reject all bids if they exceed the available funds and republish the notice.
11. The Recipient shall request approval of all professional services contracts and/or agreements that will be reimbursed with CDBG-CV funds. Copies of the following procurement documents must be provided to DEO for review:
  - a. A copy of the Request for Proposals (RFP);
  - b. A copy of the RFP advertisement, including an affidavit of publication from the newspaper;
  - c. A list of entities to whom a notification of the RFP was provided by mail or fax (if applicable);
  - d. Documentation of all efforts to get MBE/WBE firms to submit proposals;
  - e. For engineering/architecture contracts, a list of firms that submitted a proposal (only if short-listing procedure was used);

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

- f. Completed and signed final evaluation/ranking forms for all firms submitting a proposal and a scoring summary sheet;
- g. A copy of the cost analysis for administrative services procurements, or if multiple responses to the RFP were received, a copy of the price analysis;
- h. A copy of a cost analysis for all procurements of engineering services;
- i. A copy of the minutes from the commission/council meeting approving contract award;
- j. A copy of the proposed contract;
- k. Truth-in-Negotiation certification (if not in the contract) for engineering contracts over \$150,000;
- l. If a protest was filed, a copy of the protest and documentation of resolution;
- m. The Recipient shall request DEO's approval of a single source procurement if only one firm was considered and the contract exceeds \$35,000. The Recipient shall not enter into a contract to be paid with CDBG-CV funds based on a sole source or single proposal procurement without prior written approval from DEO. Failure to secure prior written approval shall relieve DEO of any obligation to fund the said procurement contract or agreement. DEO shall disallow any payments to the Recipient to fund any contract or agreement based on a sole source or single proposal procurement for which the Recipient has not obtained DEO's approval; and
- n. If a regional planning council or another local government is selected to administer subgrant activities, the Recipient shall submit only a copy of the contract or agreement and cost analysis information.

DEO will either approve the procurement or notify the Recipient that the procurement cannot be approved because it violates State, Federal, or local procurement guidelines.

The Recipient shall notify DEO in writing no later than 90 calendar days from the effective date of this agreement if it will not be procuring any professional services or if it will be using non-CDBG-CV funds to pay for professional services.

12. Prior to the obligation or disbursement of any funds, except for administrative expenses not to exceed \$5,000, the Recipient shall complete the following:
  - a. Submit for DEO's approval the documentation required in paragraph 11 above for any professional services contract. The Recipient proceeds at its own risk if more than the specified amount is incurred before DEO approves the procurement. If DEO does not approve the procurement of a professional services contract, the local government will not be able to use CDBG-CV funds for that contract.
  - b. Comply with 24 C.F.R. part 58, and the regulations implementing the National Environmental Policy Act, 40 C.F.R. §§ 1500-1508. When the Recipient has completed the environmental review process, it shall submit a Request for Release of Funds and Certification. DEO will issue an Authority to Use Grant Funds (form HUD-7015.16) when this condition has been fulfilled to the satisfaction of DEO. **The Recipient shall not commit funds or begin construction before DEO has issued the "Authority to Use Grant Funds."**
  - c. The Recipient shall obtain approval from DEO prior to requesting CDBG funds for engineering activities and costs which are additional engineering services as defined in rules 73C-23.0031(1)(a)-(l), F.A.C.
13. The Recipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655; hereinafter, the "URA"), implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 42, 49 C.F.R. part 24 and 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(b), the requirements of 24 C.F.R. § 42.325 – 42.350 governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. § 5304(d)), and the requirements in 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(d), governing optional relocation assistance policies.

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

If the Recipient undertakes any activity subject to the URA, the Recipient shall document completion of the acquisition by submitting all documentation required for a desk monitoring of the acquisition, including a notice to property owners of his or her rights under the URA, an invitation to accompany the appraiser, all appraisals, offer to the owner, acceptance, contract for sale, statement of settlement costs, copy of deed, waiver of rights (for donations), as applicable. The documentation shall be submitted prior to completing the acquisition (closing) so that DEO can determine whether remedial action may be needed. The Recipient shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(b)(2), that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation, demolition or conversion for a CDBG-CV-assisted project.

14. For construction projects, the Recipient shall, prior to being reimbursed for more than \$15,000 for administrative services, provide to DEO a copy of all engineering specifications and construction plans, if required, for the activities described in the Agreement. The Recipient shall also furnish DEO, prior to soliciting bids or proposals, a copy of bid documents for services and/or materials to provide those services and/or materials for construction activities when the bids are expected to exceed \$35,000. Additionally, the Recipient shall not publish any request for bids for construction purposes or distribute bid packages until DEO has provided its written acceptance of the engineering specifications, construction plans, and bid documents.
15. For each procured contract for construction services for which CDBG-CV funding will be requested, the Recipient shall submit the following procurement documents:
  - a. A copy of the bid advertisement, including an affidavit of publication;
  - b. Documentation of the Recipient's efforts made to inform minority- and woman-owned businesses of the opportunity to bid on the construction contract;
  - c. A copy of the bid tabulation sheet;
  - d. A copy of the engineer's recommendation to award;
  - e. A letter requesting sole source approval, if applicable;
  - f. A copy of the bid bond (five percent of the bid price) for the prime contractor(s) selected to do the work, and;
  - g. Completed copies of the following forms for all prime contractors and subcontractors:
    - Form CV-51 – Bidding Information and Contractor Eligibility;
    - Form CV-37 – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (Primary Covered Transactions);
    - Form CV-52 – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Prime Contractor);
    - Form CV-38 (if applicable) – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion (Subcontractor);
    - Form CV-53 (if applicable) – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Subcontractor), and;
    - Form CV-54 (if applicable) – Documentation for Business Claiming Section 3 Status

For each procured construction contract or agreement in Housing Rehabilitation projects for which CDBG-CV funding will be requested, the Recipient shall submit the following procurement documents for all prime contractors and subcontractors:

- a. Form CV-37 – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (Primary Covered Transactions);
- b. Form CV-52 – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Prime Contractor);
- c. Form CV-38 (if applicable) – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion (Subcontractor); and
- d. Form CV-53 (if applicable) – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Subcontractor).

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

16. For each procured construction contract or agreement, if a job classification needed to complete a construction activity is not included in the Davis-Bacon Act wage decision that was previously obtained from DEO, the Recipient shall request an additional classification using Form CV-57 - Employee/Employer Wage-Scale Agreement after the construction contract has been awarded.
17. For construction projects, when the Recipient issues the Notice to Proceed to the contractor(s), copies of the following documents shall be sent to DEO:
  - a. Notice to Proceed;
  - b. The contractor's performance bond (100 percent of the contract price) if the contract exceeds the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as listed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.1; and
  - c. The contractor's payment bond (100 percent of the contract price) if the contract exceeds the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as listed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.1.
18. The Recipient shall undertake an activity each year to affirmatively further fair housing pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 570.487(b).
19. All leveraged funds shall be expended concurrently and, to the extent feasible, proportionately with the expenditure of CDBG-CV funds for the same activity. The Recipient shall document the expenditure of leveraged funds required for the points claimed in the application as it may have been amended through the completeness process and as reflected on the Project Detail Budget. All funds claimed for leverage shall be expended after the date that the Authority to Use Grant Funds is issued and prior to Recipient's submission of the administrative closeout package for this Agreement, except for the following costs:
  - Eligible administrative, engineering and environmental review costs expended after the site visit but prior to the date when the Authority to Use Grant Funds is issued, and
  - The CDBG-CV portion of the cost of post-administrative closeout audits.
20. The resulting product of any activity funded under this Agreement as amended shall be ineligible for rehabilitation or replacement with CDBG-CV funds for a period of five years.
21. The Recipient shall ensure that a deed restriction is recorded on any real property or facility, excluding easements, acquired with CDBG-CV funds. This restriction shall limit the use of that real property or facility to the use stated in the subgrant application and that title shall remain in the name of the Recipient. Such deed restriction shall be made a part of the public records in the Clerk of Court of the county in which the real property is located. Any future disposition of that real property shall be in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 570.505. Any future change of use of real property shall be in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(j).
22. The Recipient shall comply with the historic preservation requirements of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, the procedures set forth in 36 C.F.R. part 800, and the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation, codified at 36 C.F.R. part 67, and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings.
23. Pursuant to section 102(b), Public Law 101-235, 42 U.S.C. § 3545, the Recipient shall update and submit Form HUD 2880 to DEO within 30 calendar days of the Recipient's knowledge of changes in situations which would require that updates be prepared. The Recipient must disclose:
  - a. All developers, contractors, consultants, and engineers involved in the application or in the planning, development, or implementation of the project or CDBG-CV-funded activity; and
  - b. Any person or entity that has a financial interest in the project or activity that exceeds \$50,000 or 10 percent of the grant, whichever is less.
24. If required, the Recipient shall submit a final Form HUD 2880, to DEO with the Recipient's request for administrative closeout, and its absence or incompleteness shall be cause for rejection of the administrative closeout.

## **Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions**

---

25. Conflicts of interest relating to procurement shall be addressed pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(g). Title 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(h) shall apply in all conflicts of interest not governed by 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(g), such as those relating to the acquisition or disposition of real property; CDBG-CV financial assistance to beneficiaries, businesses, or other third parties; or any other financial interest, whether real or perceived. Additionally, the Recipient agrees to comply with, and this Agreement is subject to, chapter 112 F.S.
26. Any payment by the Recipient using CDBG-CV funds for acquisition of any property, right-of-way, or easement that exceeds fair market value as determined through the appraisal process established in HUD Handbook 1378 shall be approved in writing by DEO prior to distribution of the funds. Should the Recipient fail to obtain DEO pre-approval, any portion of the cost of the acquisition exceeding Fair Market Value shall not be paid or reimbursed with CDBG-CV funds.
27. The Recipient shall take photographs of all activity locations from multiple angles prior to initiating any construction. As the construction progresses, additional photography shall document the ongoing improvements. Upon completion of construction, final documentation of the activity locations will be provided to DEO with the administrative closeout package for this Agreement.
28. If an activity is designed by an engineer, architect, or other licensed professional, it shall be certified upon completion by a licensed professional as meeting the specifications of the design, as may have been amended by change orders. The date of completion of construction shall be noted as part of the certification. This certification shall be accomplished prior to submission of an administrative closeout package and a copy of the certification shall be submitted with the administrative closeout package.
29. If necessary, the Recipient shall retain sufficient administration funds to ensure internet access, including email, for the duration of the Agreement, including any time extensions. If the Recipient does not already have a computer designated to the person responsible for grant oversight, which is located in the program office and capable of internet access, administrative funds may be used as needed to obtain, at reasonable cost, a computer to allow internet access.

### **Special Conditions**

Not Applicable.

## Attachment E – Project Specific Conditions for Construction

---

1. The Recipient must meet a “National Objective” for each service area addressed with CDBG-CV funds. If a National Objective is not met for a service area, all CDBG-CV funds received for the activities conducted in that service area must be repaid.
2. If the Recipient installs water lines with CDBG-CV funds for the purpose of fire protection, those lines shall only be converted to a potable water distribution system if the housing units of all low- and moderate-income families in the service area are hooked up to the potable water system at no cost to low- and moderate-income households. Hookups must be accomplished prior to or concurrent with conversion of the water lines to a potable water distribution system.
3. The Recipient is responsible for verifying and maintaining documentation that households receiving direct benefits, in the form of hookups to potable water and/or sewage collection lines, meet program requirements regarding the low- and moderate-income National Objective. The Recipient shall maintain homeowner files locally and at a minimum include the following:
  - a. The name of the owner, the address of the property, and family size;
  - b. The method and source documentation used to verify household income;
  - c. Documentation that the income of the household is below Section 8 income limits based on family size;
  - d. The method and source documentation used to verify home ownership; and
  - e. If rental property is involved, an acceptable five-year written agreement with the owner(s) related to affordability and subsequent rate increases.

The information must be maintained for review and verification during on-site monitoring visits.

4. The Recipient shall provide the following data in its Administrative Closeout Report for each CDBG-CV-funded activity:
  - a. For activities which provide indirect benefits (e.g., road paving, water and sewer improvements, parks, fire protection), beneficiary data shall be provided for all residents of the households being served. For activities that provided direct benefits (e.g., utility hookups, housing rehabilitation, temporary relocation), beneficiary data shall be provided based solely on the head of household. The number of females and female heads of households, the number of handicapped persons, the number of elderly persons;
  - b. The number of moderate-income (MI), low-income (LI), and very low-income (VLI) beneficiaries proposed and actually served;
  - c. The name of each head of household, owner’s name (if different), and address of each housing unit hooked up to water or sewer service with CDBG-CV funds, the date the construction was completed on the housing unit, and the amount of CDBG-CV funds spent on that housing unit; and
  - d. The racial demographics and ethnicity of the head of each household using the following descriptions:
 

1) White,	7) Asian and White,
2) African American,	8) African American and White,
3) Asian,	9) American Indian/Alaskan Native and African American, or
4) American Indian or Alaskan Native,	10) Other Multi-Racial; and
5) Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander,	11) If the head of household is Hispanic
6) American Indian or Alaskan Native and White	

## **Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies**

The Recipient agrees to, and, by signing this Agreement, certifies that, it will comply with the requirements of 24 C.F.R. part 570, subpart I, and § 570.200(j) and § 570.606 (HUD regulations concerning State Community Development Block Grant Programs). The Recipient also agrees to use funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. The Recipient further agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, State and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this Agreement, including, but not limited to the following:

1. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (2 C.F.R. part 200);
2. Florida Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program Act (§§ 290.0401-290.048, F.S.);
3. Florida Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program rules (chapter 73C-23, F.A.C.);
4. Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 5301-5321);
5. Rules and Procedures for Efficient Federal-State Funds Transfers (31 C.F.R. part 205);
6. Community Planning Act (§ 163.3164, F.S.);
7. Florida Small and Minority Business Assistance Act (§§ 288.703-288.706, F.S.);
8. CDBG Technical Memoranda (<https://www.hudexchange.info/community-development/cdbg-memoranda/>);
9. Applicable HUD Community Planning and Development Notices (<https://www.hudexchange.info/manage-a-program/cpd-notices>);
10. Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507);
11. Environmental Review Procedures for Entities Assuming HUD Responsibilities (24 C.F.R. part 58);
12. Environmental Criteria and Standards (24 C.F.R. part 51);
13. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 4001-4129), Floodplain Management and Protection of Wetlands (24 C.F.R. part 55), and Executive Orders 11988 (Floodplain Management) and 11990 (Protection of Wetlands);
14. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 4321-4370h) and other provisions of law which further the purpose of this act;
15. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (54 U.S.C. §§ 300301-320303), Protection of Historic Properties (36 C.F.R. part 800), and other provisions of law which further the purpose of this act;
16. Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 and Reservoir Salvage Act of 1960, as amended (54 U.S.C. §§ 312501-312508);
17. Coastal Zone Protection Act of 1985 (§§ 161.52-161.58, F.S.);
18. Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 300f, et seq.);
19. Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387);
20. Davis–Bacon Act of 1931, as amended (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3148) and Labor Standards Provisions of 29 C.F.R. part 5;
21. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act of 1962, as amended (40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708);
22. Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6901-6992k);
23. Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4151-4157) and the Uniform Accessibility Standards, as applicable;
24. Federal Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (29 U.S.C. §§ 201-219);
25. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655), and the applicable rules for Federal and Federally-Assisted Programs at 49 C.F.R. part 24;
26. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 U.S.C. § 874);
27. Hatch Act of 1939, as amended (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1508);
28. Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 4821-4846); the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4851–4856); and the applicable implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 35 and 24 C.F.R. part 570, subparts A, B, J, K, and R;
29. Section 102 of HUD Reform Act of 1989 (42 U.S.C. § 3545) and HUD Reform Act regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 4;
30. False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 3729-3733);
31. Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials (40 C.F.R. part 247);
32. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q), and National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards (40 C.F.R. part 50); and
33. Whistleblower Protection enacted by Section 828 of P.L. 112-239 and permanently extended under P.L. 114-261.

## **Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies**

---

34. FR-6218-N-01: Notice of Program Rules, Waivers, and Alternative Requirements Under the CARES Act for CDBG-CV Grants, FY 2019 and 2020 CDBG Grants, and Other Formula Programs.

(The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.)

## Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements

### Fair Housing

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, each Recipient must certify that it will “affirmatively further fair housing” in its community. The Recipient shall demonstrate its commitment to affirmatively further fair housing by implementing the actions listed below.

Each Recipient shall do the following:

- 1) Have in place a fair housing resolution or ordinance that covers all Federally protected classes (race, color, familial status, handicap, national origin, religion, and sex);
- 2) Designate an employee as the Fair Housing Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive fair housing calls;
- 3) Publish the Fair Housing Coordinator’s contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Recipient’s jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask fair housing questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Recipient can post the coordinator’s contact information throughout the year on the Recipient’s website;
- 4) Establish a system to record the following for each fair housing call:
  - a) The nature of the call,
  - b) The actions taken in response to the call,
  - c) The results of the actions taken, and
  - d) If the caller was referred to another agency, the results obtained by the referral agency;
- 5) Conduct at least one fair housing activity each year; and
- 6) Display a fair housing poster in the CDBG Office. (This does not count as a fair housing activity.)

The Recipient shall ensure that the fair housing contact person has received training so that he/she can handle fair housing phone inquiries or refer the inquiries to the appropriate people/agencies. Records maintained by the contact will help the community do the following:

- Define where discriminatory practices are occurring,
- Help the community measure the effectiveness of its outreach efforts, and
- Provide the community with a means to gain information that can be used to design and implement strategies that will eliminate fair housing impediments.

Examples of fair housing activities include the following:

- Making fair housing presentations at schools, civic clubs, and neighborhood association meetings;
- Conducting a fair housing poster contest or an essay contest;
- Manning a booth and distributing fair housing materials at libraries, health fairs, community events, yard sales, and church festivals; and
- Conducting fair housing workshops for city/county employees, realtors, bank and mortgage company employees, insurance agents, and apartment complex owners.

Printing a fair housing notice on a utility bill is no longer accepted as a fair housing activity; however, mailing a DEO-approved fair housing brochure as an insert with utility bills will be accepted as an activity. Placing posters in public buildings does not meet the requirement for a fair housing activity.

The Recipient shall document its fair housing activities by keeping photographs, newspaper articles, sign-in sheets and copies of handouts in their CDBG-CV project file and include information about the activities in the comment section of the quarterly report during which the activity was undertaken.

## **Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements**

### **Equal Employment Opportunity**

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, each Recipient must certify that it and the contractors, subcontractors, subrecipients and consultants that it hires with CDBG-CV funds will abide by the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Laws of the United States. The Recipient shall demonstrate its commitment to abide by the laws through the actions listed below.

Each Recipient shall do the following:

- 1) Have in place an equal employment opportunity resolution or ordinance that protects its applicants and employees and the applicants and employees of its contractors, subcontractors, subrecipients and consultants from discrimination in hiring, promotion, discharge, pay, fringe benefits, job training, classification, referral, and other aspects of employment, on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability, age, or genetics;
- 2) Designate an employee as the EEO Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive EEO calls;
- 3) Publish the EEO Coordinator's contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Recipient's jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask EEO questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Recipient can post the coordinator's contact information throughout the year on the Recipient's website; and
- 4) Establish a system to record the following for each EEO call:
  - a) The nature of the call,
  - b) The actions taken in response to the call, and
  - c) The results of the actions taken;

Each Recipient shall maintain a list of certified minority-owned business enterprises (MBE) and women-owned business enterprises (WBE) that operate in its region. The Recipient shall use this list to solicit companies to bid on CDBG-CV-funded construction activities and shall provide a copy of the list to the prime contractor(s) to use when it hires subcontractors and consultants. The Department of Management Services maintains a list of certified minority and women-owned businesses that can be used to develop a local MBE/WBE list at the following website: <https://osd.dms.myflorida.com/directories>.

### **Section 504 and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)**

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, the Recipient must certify that it provides access to all federally funded activities to all individuals, regardless of handicap. The Recipient shall demonstrate its commitment to abide by the laws through the actions listed below.

The Recipient shall do the following:

- 1) Have in place a resolution or ordinance that is designed to eliminate discrimination against any person who:
  - a) Has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities;
  - b) Has a record of such an impairment; or
  - c) Is regarded as having such an impairment.
- 2) Designate an employee as the Section 504/ADA Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive Section 504/ADA calls;
- 3) Publish the Section 504/ADA Coordinator's contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Recipient's jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask Section 504/ADA questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Recipient can post the coordinator's contact information throughout the year on the Recipient's website; and

## Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements

---

- 4) Establish a system to record the following for each Section 504/ADA call:
  - a) The nature of the call,
  - b) The actions taken in response to the call, and
  - c) The results of the actions taken.

Section 504 prohibitions against discrimination (see 45 C.F.R. part 84) apply to service availability, accessibility, delivery, employment, and the administrative activities and responsibilities of organizations receiving Federal financial assistance. A recipient of Federal financial assistance may not, on the basis of disability:

- Deny qualified individuals the opportunity to participate in or benefit from Federally funded programs, services, or other benefits,
- Deny access to programs, services, benefits or opportunities to participate as a result of physical barriers, or
- Deny employment opportunities, including hiring, promotion, training, and fringe benefits, for which they are otherwise entitled or qualified.

The ADA regulations (Title II, 28 C.F.R. part 35, and Title III, 28 C.F.R. part 36) prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in employment, State and local government, public accommodations, commercial facilities, transportation, and telecommunications. To be protected by the ADA, one must have a disability or have a relationship or association with an individual with a disability.

Title II covers all activities of state and local governments regardless of the government entity's size or receipt of Federal funding. Title II requires that State and local governments give people with disabilities an equal opportunity to benefit from all their programs, services, and activities (e.g. public education, employment, transportation, recreation, health care, social services, courts, voting, and town meetings). State and local governments are required to follow specific architectural standards in the new construction and alteration of their buildings. They also must relocate programs or otherwise provide access in inaccessible older buildings, and communicate effectively with people who have hearing, vision, or speech disabilities.

Title III covers businesses and nonprofit service providers that are public accommodations, privately operated entities offering certain types of courses and examinations, privately operated transportation, and commercial facilities. Public accommodations are private entities who own, lease, lease to, or operate facilities such as restaurants, retail stores, hotels, movie theaters, private schools, convention centers, doctors' offices, homeless shelters, transportation depots, zoos, funeral homes, day care centers, and recreation facilities including sports stadiums and fitness clubs. Transportation services provided by private entities are also covered by Title III.

### **Section 3 - Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons**

Each Recipient shall encourage its contractors to hire qualified low- and moderate-income residents for any job openings that exist on CDBG-CV-funded projects in the community. The Recipient and its contractors shall keep records to document the number of low- and moderate-income people who are hired to work on CDBG-CV-funded projects. The number of low- and moderate-income residents who are hired to work of the project shall be reported in the comment section of the quarterly report.

The following Section 3 clause is required to be included in any contracts and subcontracts funded by this Agreement:

## **Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements**

### ***Section 3 Required Language***

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. § 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The Parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75, which implements section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 75 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 C.F.R. part 75 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 C.F.R. part 75.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- G. Contracts and subcontracts subject to Section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 5307(b)) or subject to tribal preference requirements as authorized under 101(k) of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (25 U.S.C. 4111(k)) must provide preferences in employment, training, and business opportunities to Indians and Indian organizations, and are therefore not subject to the requirements of Section 3.

### **Whistleblower Protection**

The following clause, is required to be included in all federally funded subawards and contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold:

Pursuant to Section 828 of Pub. L 112-239, "National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013" and permanently extended through the enactment of Pub. L 114-261 (December 14, 2016), this award, related subawards, and related contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold and all employees working on this award, related subawards, and related contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold are subject to the whistleblower right and remedies established at 41 U.S.C. § 4712. Recipients, their subrecipients, and their contractors awarded contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold related to this award, shall inform their employees, in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of the employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. § 4712. This clause shall be inserted in all subawards and in contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold related to this award; best efforts should be made to include this clause in any subawards and contracts awarded prior to the effective date of this provision.

## Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements

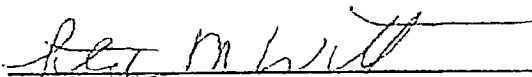
### Civil Rights Regulations

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, each Recipient must certify that it will abide by the following Federal laws and regulations:

1. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Prohibits discrimination by government agencies that receive Federal funding;
2. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 – prohibits employment discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin;
3. Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 – as amended (the Fair Housing Act of 1988);
4. 24 C.F.R. § 570.487(b) – Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing;
5. 24 C.F.R. § 570.490(b) – Unit of general local government's record;
6. 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(b) – Relocation assistance for displaced persons at URA levels;
7. Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
8. Executive Order 12892 – Leadership and Coordination of Fair Housing in Federal Programs: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing;
9. Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 – No person shall be excluded from participation in, denied benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving CDBG-CV funds because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin;
10. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and 24 C.F.R. part 8, which prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities;
11. Executive Order 11063 – Equal Opportunity in Housing;
12. Executive Order 11246 – Equal Employment Opportunity; and
13. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended –Economic Opportunities for low- and very low-income persons.

I hereby certify that the City of Lake City shall comply with all the provisions and Federal regulations listed in this attachment.

By:



Date:

1.4.23

Name:

Stephen Witt

Title:

Mayor

## Attachment H – Reports

**The following reports must be completed and submitted to DEO in the time frame indicated. Failure to timely file these reports constitutes an Event of Default, as defined in Paragraph (10) Default, of this Agreement.**

1. A **Quarterly Progress Report**, Form SC-65, must be submitted to DEO 15 calendar days after the end of each quarter. The reports are due by the following dates: April 15, July 15, October 15 and January 15. The quarterly report shall include: a summary of work performed during the reporting period; photographs taken to date; a percent of work completed for each task; a summary of expenditures since the effective date; and a summary of any issues or events occurring which affect the ability of the Recipient to meet the terms of this Agreement.
2. A **Contract and Subcontract Activity** form, Form HUD-2516, currently available at <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05360>; which is incorporated herein by reference, must be submitted by April 15 and October 15 each year through the DEO's SERA reporting system at <http://deosera.my.salesforce.com/>. The form must reflect all contractual activity for the period, including Minority Business Enterprise and Woman Business Enterprise participation. If no activity has taken place during the reporting period, the form must indicate "no activity".
3. The **Administrative Closeout Report**, Form SC-62, must be submitted to DEO within 45 calendar days of the Agreement end date or within 45 days of the completion of all activities. The Recipient must provide all applicable information requested on the closeout report form. The Administrative Closeout Report cannot be submitted to DEO before the Recipient has submitted its Final Request for Funds.

Recipients of an Economic Development agreement shall not submit an administrative closeout package until the cost per job is less than \$10,000 or until one year after the date that all CDBG-CV-funded activities were completed, whichever comes first.

The following documentation shall be provided with the Administrative Closeout Report:

- a. Certification that all project activities have been completed, inspected and approved by all parties prior to the subgrant end date and submission of the closeout report;
  - b. Documentation of any leverage expended after the last on-site monitoring visit;
  - c. Documentation of fair housing activities conducted after the last on-site monitoring visit;
  - d. Documentation that all citizen complaints related to the project have been resolved;
  - e. A list of the homes receiving direct benefit, if applicable; and,
  - f. Certification that each housing unit assisted was located within the Recipient's jurisdictional boundaries for Housing Rehabilitation subgrants.
  - g. For housing rehabilitation projects, documentation that all homeowners have signed forms stating that they have accepted the improvements.
  - h. Copies of all remaining pre-construction, construction and post-construction photographs of all CDBG-CV-funded activities submitted as .jpeg or .tiff files not previously submitted with quarterly reports.
4. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200, should the Recipient meet the threshold for submission of a single or program specific audit, the audit must be conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200, and submitted to DEO no later than nine months from the end of the Recipient's fiscal year. If the Recipient did not meet the audit threshold, an **Audit Certification Memo**, Form SC-47, must be provided to DEO no later than nine months from the end of the Recipient's fiscal year.

## Attachment H – Reports

5. A copy of the **Audit Compliance Certification** form, Attachment K, must be emailed to [audit@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:audit@deo.myflorida.com) within 60 calendar days of the end of each fiscal year in which this subgrant was open.
6. **Section 3 Reporting Requirements.** Reporting of labor hours for Section 3 projects must comply with 24 C.F.R. § 75.25(a). Subrecipients must report the following: (i) the total number of labor hours worked; (ii) the total number of labor hours worked by Section 3 workers; and (iii) the total number of labor hours worked by Targeted Section 3 workers. If Section 3 benchmarks are not met, the subrecipient's qualitative efforts must be reported in a manner required by 24 C.F.R. § 75.25(b).

Section 3 compliance efforts must be reported through DEO's SERA reporting system by July 31, annually. DEO maintains a Section 3 Summary Report form which must be used to report annual accomplishments regarding employment, labor hours worked, and other economic opportunities provided to persons and businesses that meet "Section 3" requirements.

7. **Requests for Funds** payment requests must be submitted in accordance with the timelines included on Attachment C - Activity Work Plan. DEO will not reimburse a payment request for less than \$5,000 unless it is the final payment request. Each payment request must include an invoice from the Recipient to DEO and copies of all invoices that the Recipient received from its consultants for services rendered and the documentation listed below. The invoices must document that the Recipient and each consultant/contractor met the Minimum Level of Service listed on the Deliverables page of Attachment A.

For each Commercial Revitalization, Economic Development and Neighborhood Revitalization payment request that includes reimbursement of construction costs, the Recipient shall provide a copy of the American Institute of Architects (AIA) form G702, Application and Certification for Payment, or a comparable form approved by DEO, signed by the contractor and inspection engineer, and a copy of form G703, Continuation Sheet, or a comparable form approved by DEO. The Recipient shall, at a minimum, submit reimbursement requests upon completing 20, 40, 60, 80 and 100 percent of the project (or 25, 50, 75 and 100 percent of the project if so listed on Attachment C – Activity Work Plan).

For each Housing Rehabilitation payment request that includes construction costs, the Recipient shall provide a copy of AIA form G702, or a comparable form approved by DEO, if applicable, signed by the contractor and the local building inspector or housing specialist and a copy of form G703, or a comparable form approved by DEO, if applicable. For homes being rehabilitated and site-built demolition/replacement houses, the Recipient shall, at a minimum, request reimbursement upon completion of each 20 percent of the work. For demo/replacement involving a new mobile home, the Recipient shall request reimbursement as soon as the mobile home is installed and the invoice received.

If the Recipient needs to remit funds to DEO, including reimbursement of subgrant funds, program income or interest income paid with CDBG-CV funds (collectively "reimbursements"), Recipient shall submit such reimbursements concurrently with a copy of the Return of Funds Form, CV-68.

8. All forms referenced herein are available online at [www.floridajobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo](http://www.floridajobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo) or upon request from the DEO grant manager for this Agreement.

## **Attachment I – Warranties and Representations**

### **Financial Management**

The Recipient's financial management system must comply with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. part 200, section 218.33, F.S., and the rules promulgated thereunder. Recipient's financial management system shall include the following:

- (1) Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of this project or program.
- (2) Records that identify the source and use of funds for all activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
- (3) Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. The Recipient shall safeguard all assets and assure that they are used solely for authorized purposes.
- (4) Comparison of expenditures with budget amounts for each payment request. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data.
- (5) Written procedures to determine whether costs are allowed and reasonable under the provisions of the 2 C.F.R. part 200 and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- (6) Cost accounting records that are supported by backup documentation.

### **Competition**

All procurement transactions must follow the provisions of 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.318-200.327 and be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition. The Recipient shall be alert to conflicts of interest as well as noncompetitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. In order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals shall be excluded from competing for such procurements. Awards must be made to the responsible and responsive bidder or offeror whose proposal is most advantageous to the program, considering the price, quality and other factors. Solicitations shall clearly set forth all requirements that the bidder or offeror must fulfill in order for the bid or offer to be evaluated by the Recipient. All bids or offers may be rejected if there is a sound, documented reason.

### **Codes of Conduct**

The Recipient shall maintain written standards of conduct governing the performance of its employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, or agent shall participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a Federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The officers, employees, and agents of the Recipient shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of the standards by officers, employees, or agents of the Recipient. (*See* 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1).)

### **Business Hours**

The Recipient shall have its offices open for business, with the entrance door open to the public, and at least one employee on site at all reasonable times for business. "Reasonable" shall be construed according to circumstances, but ordinarily shall mean normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

### **Licensing and Permitting**

All contractors or employees hired by the Recipient shall have all current licenses and permits required for all the particular work for which they are hired by the Recipient.

## **Attachment J – Audit Requirements**

---

The administration of resources awarded by DEO to the Recipient may be subject to audits and/or monitoring by DEO as described in this section.

### **MONITORING**

In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements) and section 215.97, F.S., as revised (see “AUDITS” below), monitoring procedures may include, but not be limited to, on-site visits by DEO staff, limited scope audits as defined by 2 C.F.R. part 200, as revised, and/or other procedures. By entering into this Agreement, the Recipient agrees to comply and cooperate with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by DEO. In the event DEO determines that a limited scope audit of the Recipient is appropriate, the Recipient agrees to comply with any additional instructions provided by DEO staff to the Recipient regarding such audit. The Recipient further agrees to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations, or audits deemed necessary by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) or Auditor General.

### **AUDITS**

#### **PART I: FEDERALLY FUNDED**

This part is applicable if the Recipient is a State or local government or a non-profit organization as defined in 2 C.F.R. part 200, as revised.

1. In the event that the Recipient expends \$750,000 or more in federal awards in its fiscal year, the Recipient must have a single or program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised. In determining the federal awards expended in its fiscal year, the Recipient shall consider all sources of federal awards, including federal resources received from DEO. The determination of amounts of federal awards expended should be in accordance with the guidelines established by 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised. An audit of the Recipient conducted by the Auditor General in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, will meet the requirements of this part.
2. In connection with the audit requirements addressed in Part I, paragraph 1, the Recipient shall fulfill the requirements relative to auditee responsibilities as provided in 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised.
3. If the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in federal awards in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, is not required. In the event that the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in federal awards in its fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, the cost of the audit must be paid from non-federal resources (i.e., the cost of such an audit must be paid from Recipient resources obtained from other than federal entities).
4. Although 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements) does not apply to commercial (for-profit) organizations, the pass-through entity has an obligation to ensure that for-profit subrecipients that expend \$750,000 or more in federal awards must comply with federal awards guidelines (see 2 C.F.R. 200.501(h)). Additionally, for-profit entities may be subject to certain specific audit requirements of individual federal grantor agencies.

Additional Federal Single Audit Act resources can be found at:

<https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/Resources.aspx>

## **Attachment J – Audit Requirements**

### **PART II: STATE FUNDED**

This part is applicable if the Recipient is a non-state entity as defined by section 215.97(2), F.S.

1. In the event that the Recipient expends a total amount of state financial assistance equal to or in excess of \$750,000 in any fiscal year of such Recipient, the Recipient must have a State single or project-specific audit for such fiscal year in accordance with section 215.97, F.S.; applicable rules of the Department of Financial Services; and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General. In determining the state financial assistance expended in its fiscal year, the Recipient shall consider all sources of state financial assistance, including state financial assistance received from DEO, other state agencies, and other non-state entities. State financial assistance does not include Federal direct or pass-through awards and resources received by a non-state entity for federal program matching requirements.
2. In connection with the audit requirements addressed in Part II, paragraph 1, the Recipient shall ensure that the audit complies with the requirements of section 215.97(8), F.S. This includes submission of a financial reporting package as defined by section 215.97(2), F.S., and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General.
3. If the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of section 215.97, F.S., is not required. In the event that the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of section 215.97, F.S., the cost of the audit must be paid from the non-state entity's resources (i.e., the cost of such an audit must be paid from the Recipient's resources obtained from other than State entities).

Additional information regarding the Florida Single Audit Act can be found at:

<https://apps.fldfs.com/fsaa/>

### **PART III: OTHER AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**

(NOTE: This part would be used to specify any additional audit requirements imposed by the State awarding entity that are solely a matter of that State awarding entity's policy (i.e., the audit is not required by Federal or State laws and is not in conflict with other Federal or State audit requirements). Pursuant to section 215.97(8), F.S., State agencies may conduct or arrange for audits of state financial assistance that are in addition to audits conducted in accordance with section 215.97, F.S. In such an event, the State awarding agency must arrange for funding the full cost of such additional audits.)

N/A

### **PART IV: REPORT SUBMISSION**

1. Copies of reporting packages, to include any management letter issued by the auditor, for audits conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, and required by PART I of this Exhibit Agreement shall be submitted by or on behalf of the Recipient directly to each of the following at the address indicated:
  - A. Department of Economic Opportunity  
Financial Monitoring and Accountability (FMA)  
The copy submitted to the FMA section should be sent via email to: [FMA-RWB@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:FMA-RWB@deo.myflorida.com)
  - B. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse designated in 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, electronically at: <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>

## Attachment J – Audit Requirements

---

2. Copies of audit reports for audits conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, and required by Part I (in correspondence accompanying the audit report, indicate the date that the Recipient received the audit report); copies of the reporting package described in; 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, and any management letters issued by the auditor; copies of reports required by Part II of this Exhibit must be sent to DEO at the addresses listed in paragraph three (3) below.
3. Copies of financial reporting packages required by PART II of this Exhibit Agreement shall be submitted by or on behalf of the Recipient directly to each of the following:
  - A. DEO at the following address:

Electronic copies: [Audit@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:Audit@deo.myflorida.com)
  - B. The Auditor General's Office at the following address:

Auditor General  
Local Government Audits/342  
Claude Pepper Building, Room 401  
111 West Madison Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1450

Email Address: [flaudgen\\_localgovt@aud.state.fl.us](mailto:flaudgen_localgovt@aud.state.fl.us)
4. Any reports, management letter, or other information required to be submitted to DEO pursuant to this Agreement shall be submitted timely in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F, section 215.97 F.S., and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, as applicable.
5. Recipients and subrecipients, when submitting financial reporting packages to DEO for audits done in accordance with Chapter 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, should indicate the date that the reporting package was delivered to the recipient/subrecipient in correspondence accompanying the reporting package.

### PART V: RECORD RETENTION

The Recipient shall retain sufficient records demonstrating its compliance with the terms of this Agreement for a period of five (5) years from the date the audit report is issued, or five (5) state fiscal years after all reporting requirements are satisfied and final payments have been received, or for a period of three (3) years from the date that DEO closes out the CDBG-CV program year(s) from which the funds were awarded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, whichever period is longer, and shall allow DEO, or its designee, the Chief Financial Officer (CFO), or Auditor General access to such records upon request. In addition, if any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, or other action involving the records has been started prior to the expiration of the controlling period as identified above, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the controlling period as identified above, whichever is longer. The Recipient shall ensure that audit working papers are made available to DEO, or its designee, CFO, or Auditor General upon request for a period of five (5) years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by DEO.

## Exhibit 1 to Attachment J – Funding Sources

---

### Federal Resources Awarded to the Recipient Pursuant to this Agreement Consist of the Following:

<b>Federal Awarding Agency:</b>	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
<b>Federal Funds Obligated to Recipient:</b>	\$2,000,000.00
<b>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Title:</b>	Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii
<b>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:</b>	14.228
<b>Project Description:</b>	Funding is being provided for improvements to the Richardson Community Center. Improvements will include a new HVAC system, implementing a touchless kitchen, and bathroom repairs.
<i>This is not a research and development award.</i>	

### Compliance Requirements Applicable to the Federal Resources Awarded Pursuant to this Agreement are as Follows:

#### Federal Program

1. The Recipient shall perform its obligations in accordance with sections 290.0401- 290.048, F.S.
2. The Recipient shall perform its obligations in accordance with 24 C.F.R. §§ 570.480 – 570.497.
3. The Recipient shall perform the obligations as set forth in this Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits thereto.
4. The Recipient shall perform the obligations in accordance with chapter 73C-23, F.A.C.
5. The Recipient shall be governed by all applicable laws, rules and regulations, including, but not necessarily limited to, those identified in Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies

### State Resources Awarded to the Recipient Pursuant to this Agreement Consist of the Following: *N/A*

#### Matching Resources for Federal Programs: *N/A*

#### Subject to Section 215.97, Florida Statutes: *N/A*

### Compliance Requirements Applicable to State Resources Awarded Pursuant to this Agreement are as Follows: *N/A*

NOTE: Title 2 C.F.R. § 200.332 and section 215.97(5), F.S., require that the information about Federal Programs and State Projects included in Exhibit 1 and the Notice of Subgrant Award/Fund Availability be provided to the Recipient.

## Attachment K – Audit Compliance Certification

<b>Email a copy of this form within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year in which this subgrant was open to <a href="mailto:audit@deo.myflorida.com">audit@deo.myflorida.com</a>.</b>	
Recipient:    City of Lake City	
FEIN:    59-6000352	Recipient's Fiscal Year:
Contact Name:	Contact's Phone:
Contact's Email:	
<p>1. Did the Recipient expend state financial assistance, during its fiscal year, that it received under any agreement (e.g., contract, grant, memorandum of agreement, memorandum of understanding, economic incentive award agreement, etc.) between the Recipient and the Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO)?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If the above answer is yes, answer the following before proceeding to item 2.</p> <p>Did the Recipient expend \$750,000 or more of state financial assistance (from DEO and all other sources of state financial assistance combined) during its fiscal year?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>If yes, the Recipient certifies that it will timely comply with all applicable State single or project-specific audit requirements of section 215.97, Florida Statutes, and the applicable rules of the Department of Financial Services and the Auditor General.</b></p>	
<p>2. Did the Recipient expend federal awards during its fiscal year that it received under any agreement (e.g., contract, grant, memorandum of agreement, memorandum of understanding, economic incentive award agreement, etc.) between the Recipient and DEO?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If the above answer is yes, also answer the following before proceeding to execution of this certification:</p> <p>Did the Recipient expend \$750,000 or more in federal awards (from DEO and all other sources of federal awards combined) during its fiscal year?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>If yes, the Recipient certifies that it will timely comply with all applicable single or program-specific audit requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 200, subpart F, as revised.</b></p>	
<b>By signing below, I certify, on behalf of the Recipient, that the above representations for items 1 and 2 are true and correct.</b>	
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date
Printed Name of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative

## **Attachment L – CDBG-CV Subrogation Agreement**

---

**State of Florida  
Department of Economic Opportunity  
Federally-Funded Community Development Block Grant CARES (CDBG-CV)  
Subrogation Agreement**

This Subrogation and Assignment Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into on this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by and between the City of Lake City (hereinafter referred to as “Subrecipient”) and the State of Florida, Department of Economic Opportunity (hereinafter referred to as “DEO”).

In consideration of Subrecipient’s receipt of funds or the commitment by DEO to evaluate Subrecipient’s application for the receipt of funds (collectively, the “Grant Proceeds”) under the DEO Community Development Block Grant CARES Act Program (the “CDBG-CV Program”) administered by DEO, Subrecipient hereby assigns to DEO all of Subrecipient’s future rights to reimbursement and all payments received from any grant, subsidized loan, lawsuit or insurance policies of any type or coverage or under any reimbursement or relief program related to or administered by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (“FEMA”) or the Small Business Administration (“SBA”) (singularly, a “CARES Act Program” and collectively, the “CARES Act Programs”) that was the basis of the calculation of Grant Proceeds paid or to be paid to Subrecipient under the CDBG-CV Program and that are determined in the sole discretion of DEO to be a duplication of benefits (“DOB”) as provided in this Agreement.

The proceeds or payments referred to in the preceding paragraph, whether they are from insurance, FEMA or the SBA or any other source, and whether or not such amounts are a DOB, shall be referred to herein as “Proceeds,” and any Proceeds that are a DOB shall be referred to herein as “DOB Proceeds.” Upon receiving any Proceeds, Subrecipient agrees to immediately notify DEO who will determine in its sole discretion if such additional amounts constitute a DOB. If some or all of the Proceeds are determined to be a DOB, the portion that is a DOB shall be paid to DEO, to be retained and/or disbursed as provided in this Agreement. The amount of DOB determined to be paid to DEO shall not exceed the amount received from the CDBG-CV Program.

Subrecipient agrees to assist and cooperate with DEO to pursue any of the claims Subrecipient has against the insurers for reimbursement of DOB Proceeds under any such policies. Subrecipient’s assistance and cooperation shall include but shall not be limited to allowing suit to be brought in Subrecipient’s name(s) and providing any additional documentation with respect to such consent, giving depositions, providing documents, producing record and other evidence, testifying at trial and any other form of assistance and cooperation reasonably requested by DEO. Subrecipient further agrees to assist and cooperate in the attainment and collection of any DOB Proceeds that the Subrecipient would be entitled to under any applicable CDBG-CV Program.

If requested by DEO, Subrecipient agrees to execute such further and additional documents and instruments as may be requested to further and better assign to DEO, to the extent of the Grant Proceeds paid to Subrecipient under the CDBG-CV Program, the Policies, any amounts received under the CDBG-CV Programs that are DOB Proceeds and/or any rights thereunder, and to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things requested by DEO to consummate and make effective the purposes of this Agreement.

Subrecipient explicitly allows DEO to request of any company with which Subrecipient held insurance policies, or FEMA or the SBA or any other entity from which Subrecipient has applied for or is receiving Proceeds, any non-public or confidential information determined to be reasonably necessary by DEO to monitor/enforce its interest in the rights assigned to it under this Agreement and give Subrecipient’s consent to such company to release said information to DEO.

If Subrecipient (or any lender to which DOB Proceeds are payable to such lender, to the extent permitted by superior loan documents) hereafter receives any DOB Proceeds, Subrecipient agrees to promptly pay such amounts to DEO, if Subrecipient received Grant Proceeds under the CDBG-CV Program in an amount greater than the amount

## Attachment L – CDBG-CV Subrogation Agreement

Subrecipient would have received if such DOB Proceeds had been considered in the calculation of Subrecipient's award.

In the event that the Subrecipient receives or is scheduled to receive any subsequent Proceeds, Subrecipient shall pay such subsequent Proceeds directly to DEO, and DEO will determine the amount, if any, of such subsequent Proceeds that are DOB Proceeds ("Subsequent DOB Proceeds"). Subsequent Proceeds in excess of Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient. Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be disbursed as follows:

1. If the Subrecipient has received full payment of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be retained by DEO.
2. If the Subrecipient has received no payment of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be used by DEO to reduce payments of the Grant Proceeds to the Subrecipient, and all Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient.
3. If the Subrecipient has received a portion of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be used, retained and/or disbursed in the following order: (A) Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall first be used to reduce the remaining payments of the Grant Proceeds, and Subsequent DOB Proceeds in such amount shall be returned to the Subrecipient; and (B) any remaining Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be retained by DEO.
4. If DEO makes the determination that the Subrecipient does not qualify to participate in the CDBG-CV Program or the Subrecipient determines not to participate in the CDBG-CV Program, the Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient, and this Agreement shall terminate.

Once DEO has recovered an amount equal to the Grant Proceeds paid to Subrecipient, DEO will reassign to Subrecipient any rights assigned to DEO pursuant to this Agreement.

Subrecipient represents that all statements and representations made by Subrecipient regarding Proceeds received by Subrecipient shall be true and correct as of the date of the signing of this Agreement.

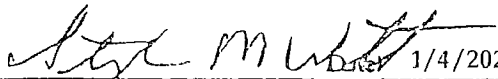
**Warning:** Any person who intentionally or knowingly makes a false claim or statement to HUD may be subject to civil or criminal penalties under 18 U.S.C. §§ 287, 1001 and 31 U.S.C. § 3729.

The person executing this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient hereby represents that he/she has received, read, and understands this notice of penalties for making a false claim or statement regarding Proceeds received by Subrecipient.

In any proceeding to enforce this Agreement, DEO shall be entitled to recover all costs of enforcement, including actual attorney's fees.

City of Lake City, Florida

Department of Economic Opportunity

By:  Date: 1/4/2023  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Authorized Signature) (Authorized Signature)

Name:	<u>Stephen Witt</u>	Name:	<u>Meredith Ivey</u>
Title:	<u>Mayor</u>	Title:	<u>Dane-Eagle</u>
			<u>Chief of Staff</u>
			<u>Secretary</u>

Subgrant Contract Number: 22CV-S30  
FLAIR Contract Number: H2505  
CFDA Number: 14.228

## State of Florida Department of Economic Opportunity

### Federally-Funded Community Development Block Grant CARES (CDBG-CV) Subgrant Agreement

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by the State of Florida, Department of Economic Opportunity, (hereinafter referred to as “DEO”), and the City of Lake City, Florida hereinafter referred to as the “Recipient” (each individually a “Party” and collectively “the Parties”).

THIS AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO BASED ON THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIONS:

WHEREAS, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (Pub. L. 116–136) (CARES Act) makes available \$5 billion in Community Development Block Grant coronavirus response (CDBG–CV) funds to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus.

WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) administers the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program and CDBG-CV Program at the Federal level and distributes grant funds to the states. The State of Florida has received CDBG-CV grant funds from HUD.

WHEREAS, DEO is the CDBG-CV grantee agency for the State of Florida, designated to receive funds annually for program purposes. As such, DEO is authorized to distribute CDBG-CV funds to the Recipient so that the Recipient may develop and preserve affordable housing, provide services to communities, and create and retain jobs.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the requirements of Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.), part 200 and 24 C.F.R. § 570, the Recipient is qualified and eligible to receive these federal grant funds in order to provide the services identified herein.

NOW THEREFORE, DEO and the Recipient agree to the following:

**(1) Scope of Work.**

The Scope of Work for this Agreement includes Attachment A, Project Description and Deliverables and Part 4 and Appendix A from Part 9 of the Recipient’s Florida CDBG-CV Application for Funding submitted by the Recipient on November 1, 2021.

**(2) Incorporation of Laws, Rules, Regulations, and Policies.**

The Recipient agrees to abide by all applicable State and Federal laws, rules, and regulations, as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time, including but not necessarily limited to, the Federal laws and regulations set forth at 24 C.F.R. part 570 subpart I (the State Community Development Block Grant Program) and 24 C.F.R. part 58 (Environmental Review Procedures for Entities Assuming HUD Environmental Responsibilities) and chapter 73C-23.0081(2), Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), Effective: May 27, 2018.

**(3) Period of Agreement.**

This Agreement begins on, March 1, 2022 (the “Effective Date”) and ends on September 30, 2023 (the “Expiration Date”), unless otherwise terminated as provided in this Agreement (the “Termination Date”). The period of time between the Effective Date and the Expiration Date or Termination Date is the “Agreement Period.”

**(4) Modification of Agreement.**

(a) Modifications to this Agreement shall be valid only when executed in writing by the Parties. Any modification request by the Recipient constitutes a request to negotiate the terms of this Agreement and DEO may accept or reject any proposed modification based on DEO's determination, and in its sole discretion, that any such acceptance or rejection is in the State's best interest.

(b) When requesting a modification, the Recipient shall electronically submit a cover letter signed by the Recipient's Chief Elected Official or by a duly-authorized Recipient's employee, officer, or board member, as evidenced by a written resolution or similar document. The letter must describe the need for the proposed changes and the effect that they will have on the project. If the modification requests a time extension, the letter must provide the justification for the extension. DEO shall not grant any extension of this Agreement unless the Recipient provides justification satisfactory to DEO in its sole discretion, and DEO's designee within the Division of Community Development approves such extension. The justification must document that project delays are due to events beyond the Recipient's control, and include a performance plan that demonstrates the Recipient's capacity to perform and complete the remaining project tasks within the extension period. DEO may take into consideration the Recipient's progress and verifiable achievements at DEO's sole and absolute discretion. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, the Recipient shall follow the Agreement Closeout Procedures set forth in Attachment H, Reports.

**(5) Records.**

(a) The Recipient's performance under this Agreement shall be subject to 2 C.F.R. part 200 – Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time.

(b) Representatives of DEO, the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, the Auditor General of the State of Florida, the Florida Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability, or representatives of the Federal government and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any of the Recipient's books, documents, papers, and records, including electronic storage media, as they may relate to this Agreement, for the purposes of conducting audits or examinations or making excerpts or transcriptions.

(c) The Recipient shall maintain books, records, and documents in accordance with generally accepted accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all expenditures of funds provided by DEO under this Agreement.

(d) The Recipient will provide a financial and compliance audit to DEO, if applicable, and ensure that all related party transactions are disclosed to the auditor.

(e) The Recipient shall retain sufficient records on-site to show its compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and the compliance of all subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants paid from funds under this Agreement, for a period of six years from the date DEO issues the Final Closeout (as defined in rule 73C-23.0031(14), F.A.C.) for this award or for a period of three years from the date that DEO closes out the CDBG-CV program year(s) from which the funds were awarded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, whichever is later. The Recipient shall ensure that audit working papers are available upon request for a period of six years from the date of Final Closeout, unless extended in writing by DEO. The record retention period may be extended in the following circumstances:

1. If any litigation, claim or audit is started before the six-year period expires, and extends beyond the six-year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.
2. Records for the disposition of non-expendable personal property valued at \$5,000 or more at the time it is acquired shall be retained for six years after final disposition.
3. Records relating to real property acquired shall be retained for six years after the closing on the transfer of title.

(f) The Recipient shall maintain all records and supporting documentation for the Recipient and for all subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement,

including documentation of all program costs, in a form sufficient to determine compliance with the requirements and objectives of the Scope of Work and all other applicable laws and regulations.

(g) The Recipient shall comply with the following procedures:

1. Funds that are advanced to a Recipient pursuant to this Agreement (“Advanced Funds”) shall be maintained in a bank account solely for Advanced Funds. No other funds, whether provided under this Agreement or otherwise, may be maintained in the Advanced Funds account, and Advanced Funds shall not be maintained in any other account.

2. For all other funds provided under this Agreement, the Recipient shall either (i) maintain all such funds in a separate bank account solely for such funds, or (ii) the Recipient’s accounting system shall have sufficient internal controls to separately track the expenditure of all such funds. Regardless of whether the Recipient is operating under subsection (i) or subsection (ii), any Advanced Funds under this agreement shall be maintained in a separate bank account specifically for Advanced Funds.

3. There shall be no commingling of any funds provided under this Agreement with any other funds, projects, or programs. “Commingling” of funds is distinguishable from “blending” of funds, which is specifically allowed by law. DEO may, in its sole discretion, disallow costs made with commingled funds and require reimbursement for such costs as described herein, in Subparagraph (19)(e), Repayments of this Agreement.

(h) The Recipient, its employees or agents, including all subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, shall allow access to its records at reasonable times to representatives of DEO, the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, the Auditor General of the State of Florida, the Florida Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability, or representatives of the Federal government and their duly authorized representatives. “Reasonable” shall ordinarily mean during normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, on Monday through Friday.

(i) The Recipient shall include the aforementioned audit and record keeping requirements in all approved subrecipient subcontracts and assignments.

## **(6) Audit Requirements.**

(a) The Recipient shall conduct a single or program-specific audit in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. part 200 if it expends \$750,000 or more in Federal awards from all sources during its fiscal year.

(b) The requirements listed in Attachment J, Part II: State Funded, are not applicable to this subgrant agreement, which is a Federal pass-through award.

(c) Within 60 calendar days of the close of the fiscal year, on an annual basis, the Recipient shall electronically submit a completed Audit Compliance Certification, a blank version of which is attached hereto as Attachment K, to [audit@deco.myflorida.com](mailto:audit@deco.myflorida.com). The Recipient’s timely submittal of one completed Audit Compliance Certification for each applicable fiscal year will fulfill this requirement within all agreements (e.g., contracts, grants, memorandums of understanding, memorandums of agreement, economic incentive award agreements, etc.) between DEO and the Recipient. This form is in addition to the Audit Certification Memo, Form CV-47, that must be sent to DEO if an audit is not required because the local government spent less than \$750,000 in Federal funds during the fiscal year.

(d) In addition to the submission requirements listed in Attachment J, the Recipient should send an electronic copy of its audit report or an Audit Certification Memo, Form CV-47, by June 30 following the end of each fiscal year in which it had an open CDBG-CV subgrant to the grant manager listed in Paragraph (14) Notice and Contact. The forms referenced in this Agreement are available online at [www.floridajobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo](http://www.floridajobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo) or upon request from the grant manager listed in Paragraph (14) Notice and Contact.

## **(7) Reports.**

The Recipient shall provide DEO with all reports and information as set forth in Attachment H. The quarterly and administrative closeout reports must include the current status and progress by the Recipient and all subrecipients and subcontractors in completing the work described in the Scope of Work and the expenditure of funds under this Agreement.

The Recipient shall provide any additional program updates or information upon request by DEO. If all required reports and copies are not sent to DEO or are not completed in a manner acceptable to DEO, payments may be withheld until the reports are properly completed, or DEO may take other action as stated in Paragraph (11) Remedies or otherwise allowable by law.

**(8) Monitoring.**

(a) The Recipient shall monitor its performance under this Agreement, including the performance of any subrecipients, subcontractors and/or consultants who are paid from funds provided under this Agreement, to ensure that the project activities are being accomplished within the specified time periods included in Attachment C - Activity Work Plan and that other performance goals are being achieved. The Recipient shall perform a review for each function or activity in Attachment A - Project Description and Deliverables, Attachment B – Project Detail Budget, and Attachment C - Activity Work Plan, and shall include the results in the quarterly report.

(b) In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with Paragraph (6) Audit Requirements, monitoring procedures may include, but are not limited to, on-site visits by DEO staff and limited scope audits. The Recipient shall comply and cooperate with any monitoring deemed appropriate by DEO. If DEO determines a limited scope audit of the Recipient is appropriate, the Recipient shall comply with any additional instructions provided by DEO to the Recipient regarding such audit. The Recipient shall comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations, audits, or hearings deemed necessary by HUD, the Comptroller General of the United States, the Florida Chief Financial Officer, or Auditor General, in accordance with section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes (F.S.), or any Federal Office of the Inspector General.

(c) DEO shall monitor the Recipient's performance through desk monitorings and on-site monitoring visits. The Recipient shall always and contemporaneously maintain at Recipient's work sites and make available to DEO immediately upon DEO's request all Subgrant's records and documentation, including but not limited to: all Recipient's consultants' work products produced in contemplation of this Agreement for Recipient's Application and pertinent to this Agreement and its implementation. The Recipient shall supply data and make records available as necessary for DEO staff to complete an accurate evaluation of contracted activities. DEO will issue a monitoring report to the Recipient after each monitoring event. The Recipient shall reply in writing to any monitoring findings or concerns that require a response within 45 days of its receipt of DEO's monitoring report. DEO will clear any findings or concerns in writing once the Recipient has successfully addressed them. DEO will reject a Recipient's financial reimbursement request if a required response to a monitoring report is late.

**(9) Liability.**

(a) If the Recipient is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in section 768.28(2), F.S., pursuant to section 768.28(19), F.S., neither Party indemnifies nor insures or assumes any liability for the other Party for the other Party's negligence.

(b) The Recipient is solely responsible to the parties it deals with in carrying out the terms of this Agreement, and shall hold the State of Florida and DEO harmless against all claims of whatever nature by third parties arising from the work and services performed under this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, the Recipient agrees that it is not an employee or agent of DEO, but is an independent contractor.

(c) If the Recipient is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in section 768.28(2), F.S., then the Recipient agrees to be fully responsible for its negligent or tortious acts or omissions which result in claims or suits against DEO, and agrees to be liable for any damages proximately caused by the acts or omissions to the extent set forth in section 768.28, F.S. Nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity by the Recipient if sovereign immunity applies. Nothing herein shall be construed as consent by a state agency or subdivision of the State of Florida to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of any agreement, subrecipient agreement, contract, or subcontract.

(d) The Recipient shall be fully liable for the actions of its agents, employees, partners, or subcontractors and shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and DEO, and their officers, agents, and employees, from suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description, including attorneys' fees, arising from or relating to personal injury and damage to real or personal tangible property alleged to be caused in whole or in part by Recipient, its agents, employees, partners, or subcontractors; provided, however, that Recipient shall not indemnify, defend, and

hold harmless the State and DEO, and their officers, agents, and employees for that portion of any loss or damages the negligent act or omission of DEO or the State proximately caused.

(e) Further, Recipient shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and DEO from any suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description, including attorneys' fees, arising from or relating to violation or infringement of a trademark, copyright, patent, trade secret or intellectual property right; provided, however, that the foregoing obligation shall not apply to DEO's misuse or modification of Recipient's products or DEO's operation or use of Recipient's products in a manner not contemplated by this Agreement. If any product is the subject of an infringement suit, or in Recipient's opinion is likely to become the subject of such a suit, Recipient may, at Recipient's sole expense, procure for DEO the right to continue using the product or to modify it to become non-infringing. If Recipient is not reasonably able to modify or otherwise secure for DEO the right to continue using the product, Recipient shall remove the product and refund DEO the amounts paid in excess of a reasonable fee, as determined by DEO in its sole and absolute discretion, for past use. DEO shall not be liable for any royalties.

(f) Recipient's obligations under the two immediately preceding paragraphs above, with respect to any legal action are contingent upon the State or DEO giving Recipient (1) written notice of any action or threatened action, (2) the opportunity to take over and settle or defend any such action at Recipient's sole expense, and (3) assistance in defending the action at Recipient's sole expense. Recipient shall not be liable for any cost, expense, or compromise incurred or made by the State or DEO in any legal action without Recipient's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(g) The State and DEO may, in addition to other remedies available to them at law or equity and upon notice to Recipient, retain such monies from amounts due Recipient as may be necessary to satisfy any claim for damages, penalties, costs and the like asserted by or against them. The State may set off any liability or other obligation of Recipient or its affiliates to the State against any payments due Recipient under any Agreement with the State.

#### **(10) Events of Default.**

If any of the following events occur ("Events of Default"), DEO may, in its sole discretion, elect to terminate any obligation to make any further payment of funds, exercise any of the remedies set forth in Paragraph (11) Remedies, or pursue any remedy at law or in equity, without limitation. DEO may make payments or partial payments after any Events of Default without waiving the right to exercise such remedies, and without becoming liable to make any further payment:

(a) If any warranty or representation made by the Recipient in the Recipient's Application for Funding, this Agreement, or any previous agreement with DEO is or becomes false or misleading in any respect, notwithstanding any knowledge on the part of DEO of any untruth of any such representation or warranty, or if the Recipient fails to keep or perform any of the obligations, terms or covenants in this Agreement or any previous agreement with DEO and has not cured them in timely fashion, or is unable or unwilling to meet its obligations under this Agreement;

(b) If any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition of the Recipient at any time during the term of this Agreement, and the Recipient fails to cure this adverse change within 30 calendar days from the date written notice is sent by DEO;

(c) If the Recipient fails to submit any required report, or submits any required report with incorrect, incomplete, or insufficient information, or fails to submit additional information as requested by DEO; or

(d) If the Recipient has failed to perform, or timely complete, any of its obligations under this Agreement, including attending DEO's Implementation Workshop.

#### **(11) Remedies.**

If an Event of Default occurs, then DEO shall, upon 30 calendar days written notice to the Recipient and upon the Recipient's failure to cure within those 30 calendar days, exercise any one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:

(a) Terminate this Agreement upon 24-hour written notice from the date notice is sent by DEO, in conformity with Paragraph (14) of this Agreement, Notice and Contact;

(b) Begin any appropriate legal or equitable action to enforce performance of this Agreement;

(c) Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment;

(d) Demand that the Recipient return to DEO any funds used for ineligible activities or unallowable costs under this Agreement or any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the use of the funds; or

(e) Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, including but not limited to:

1. Request additional information from the Recipient to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance;

2. Issue a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected;

or

3. Advise the Recipient to suspend, discontinue, or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question.

(f) Pursuing any of the above remedies does not preclude DEO from pursuing any other remedies in this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. Failure to exercise any right or remedy in this Agreement, or failure to insist upon strict performance by DEO will not affect, extend, or waive any other right or remedy available to DEO, or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by DEO for any other default by the Recipient.

## **(12) Dispute Resolution.**

Disputes concerning the performance of the Agreement shall be decided by DEO, which shall reduce the decision to writing and serve a copy on the Recipient. The decision will be final and conclusive unless within 21 days from the date of receipt, the Recipient files a petition for administrative hearing with DEO's Agency Clerk. DEO's decision on the petition shall be final, subject to the Recipient's right to review pursuant to chapter 120, F.S. Exhaustion of administrative remedies is an absolute condition precedent to the Recipient's ability to pursue any other form of dispute resolution; provided however, that the Parties may mutually agree to employ the alternative dispute resolution procedures outlined in chapter 120, F.S.

## **(13) Termination.**

(a) DEO may suspend or terminate this Agreement for cause upon 24-hour written notice, from the date notice is sent by DEO. Cause includes, but is not limited to the Recipient's: improper or ineffective use of funds provided under this Agreement; fraud; lack of compliance with any applicable rules, regulations, statutes, executive orders, HUD guidelines, policies or directives, or laws; failure, for any reason, to timely and/or properly perform any of the Recipient's obligations under this Agreement; submission of reports that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect; and refusal to permit public access to any document, paper, letter, or other material subject to disclosure under law, including chapter 119, F.S., as amended. The Recipient shall not be entitled to recover any cancellation charges or unreimbursed costs.

(b) DEO may terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, for convenience by providing the Recipient 14-days written notice from the date notice is sent by DEO, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if in the case of partial termination, DEO determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purpose for which the award was made, DEO may terminate the portion of the award which will not accomplish the purpose for which the award was made. The Recipient shall continue to perform any work not terminated. The Recipient shall not be entitled to recover any cancellation charges or unreimbursed costs for the terminated portion of work.

(c) The Parties may terminate this Agreement for their mutual convenience in writing, agreed upon by the Parties. The termination must include the effective date of the termination.

(d) If this Agreement is terminated, the Recipient shall not incur new obligations for the terminated portion of the Agreement after the Recipient has received the notification of termination. The Recipient shall cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible. DEO shall disallow all costs incurred after the Recipient's receipt of the termination notice. The Recipient shall not be relieved of liability to DEO because of any breach of the Agreement by the Recipient. DEO may, to the extent authorized by law, withhold payments to the Recipient for the purpose of set-off until the exact amount of damages due DEO from the Recipient is determined.

(e) The rights and remedies under this clause are in addition to any other rights or remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

**(14) Notice and Contact.**

(a) All notices provided under or pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing, either by hand delivery, or first class, certified mail, return receipt requested, to the representative identified below at the address set forth below or said notification attached to the original of this Agreement. All notices sent to the grant manager via email shall copy the CDBG grants management inbox at CDBGGrantsManagement@deo.myflorida.com.

(b) The name and address of the grant manager for this Agreement is:

Sharicka Green, Government Operations Consultant III  
Florida CDBG-CV Program  
Department of Economic Opportunity  
107 East Madison Street – MSC 400  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6508  
Telephone: (850) 717-8434 – Fax: (850) 922-5609  
Email: Sharicka.Green@deo.myflorida.com; CC: CDBGGrantsManagement@deo.myflorida.com

(c) The name and address of the Recipient Project Contact for this Agreement is:

Paul Dyal, Interim City Manager  
City of Lake City  
205 N Marion Avenue  
Lake City, Florida, 32055  
Telephone: (386) 719-5784 - Fax: (386) 752-4896  
Email: citymanagement@lcfla.com

(d) If different representatives or addresses are designated by either Party after execution of this Agreement, notice of the name, title and address of the new representative shall be provided as stated in Paragraph (14) of this Agreement.

**(15) Contracts.**

(a) If the Recipient contracts any of the work required under this Agreement, a copy of the proposed contract, and any proposed amendments, extensions, revisions or other changes thereto, must be forwarded to DEO for prior written approval. For each contract, the Recipient shall report to DEO as to whether that contractor, or any subcontractors hired by the contractor, is a minority business enterprise, as defined in section 288.703, F.S. The Recipient shall comply with the procurement standards in 2 C.F.R. §200.318 - §200.327 and §200.330 when procuring property and services under this Agreement. Any contract shall include the applicable Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. part 200 contract provisions for non-federal entity contracts. Documentation must also be maintained on-site by the Recipient. The Recipient shall include the following conditions in any contract:

1. that the contractor is bound by the terms of this Agreement;
2. that the contractor is bound by all applicable State and Federal laws, rules, and regulations;
3. that the contractor shall hold DEO and the Recipient harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the contractor's performance of work under this Agreement;
4. provisions addressing bid, payment, and performance bonds, if applicable, and liquidated damages. The Recipient shall document in the quarterly report the contractor's progress in performing its work under this Agreement; and
5. the contractor shall include the foregoing provisions in any contract for the performance of any work contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) For any contract that the Recipient executes for administrative services with a consultant that produced work products in contemplation of this Agreement for Recipient's Application and pertinent to this Agreement and its implementation, the Recipient shall include the following conditions:

1. that all original income survey forms shall be turned over to the Recipient; and
2. that copies of any spreadsheets produced to compile survey results shall be given to the Recipient.

**(16) Terms and Conditions.**

This Agreement, and the attachments and exhibits hereto, contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. There are no provisions, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained in this Agreement; and this Agreement supersedes all previous communications, representations, or agreements, either verbal or written, between the Parties. If a court of competent jurisdiction voids or holds unenforceable any provision of this Agreement, then that provision shall be enforced only to the extent that it is not in violation of law or is not otherwise unenforceable, and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

**(17) Attachments.**

(a) If any inconsistencies or conflict between the language of this Agreement and the attachments arise, the language of the attachments shall control, but only to the extent of the conflict or inconsistency.

(b) This Agreement contains the following attachments:

Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

Attachment B – Project Detail Budget (Example)

Attachment C – Activity Work Plan (Example)

Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

Attachment E – Project Specific Conditions

Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies

Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements

Attachment H – Reports

Attachment I – Warranties and Representations

Attachment J – Audit Requirements

Exhibit 1 to Attachment J – Funding Sources

Attachment K – Audit Compliance Certification

Attachment L – CDBG-CV Subrogation Agreement

**(18) Funding/Consideration.**

(a) The funding for this Agreement shall not exceed Two Million Dollars and Zero Cents (\$2,000,000.00) subject to the availability of funds. The State of Florida and DEO's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature, and subject to any modification in accordance with chapter 216 F.S., or the Florida Constitution.

(b) DEO will provide funds to the Recipient by issuing a Notice of Subgrant Award/Fund Availability ("NFA") through DEO's financial management information system. Each NFA may contain specific terms, conditions, assurances, restrictions, or other instructions applicable to the funds provided by the NFA. By accepting funds made available through an NFA, the Recipient agrees to comply with all terms, conditions, assurances, restrictions, or other instructions listed in the NFA.

(c) The Recipient hereby certifies to DEO that written administrative procedures, processes, and fiscal controls are in place for the operation of its CDBG-CV program for which the Recipient receives funds from DEO. The written administrative procedures, processes, and fiscal controls described in this paragraph must, at minimum, comply with applicable state and federal law, rules, regulations, guidance, and the terms of this Agreement. DEO has included, and the Recipient shall perform, any necessary special conditions added to Attachment D by DEO, where DEO's grant manager determined at the site visit that any of the Recipient's procedures were deficient.

(d) The Recipient shall expend funds only for allowable costs and eligible activities, and in accordance with the Scope of Work.

(e) The Recipient shall request all funds in the manner prescribed by DEO. The authorized signatory for the Recipient set forth on the SERA Access Authorization Form, provided by DEO, must approve the submission of payment requests on behalf of the Recipient.

(f) Except as set forth herein, or unless otherwise authorized in writing by DEO, costs incurred for eligible activities or allowable costs prior to the effective date of this Agreement are ineligible for funding with CDBG-CV funds.

(g) If the necessary funds are not available to fund this Agreement as a result of action by the United States Congress, the Federal Office of Management and Budget, the Florida Legislature, the State Chief Financial Officer, or under Subparagraph (20)(i), Mandated Conditions, of this Agreement, all obligations on the part of DEO to make any further payment of funds will terminate, and the Recipient shall submit its administrative closeout report and subgrant agreement closeout package within 30 calendar days of receiving notice from DEO.

(h) The Recipient is ultimately responsible for the administration of this Agreement, including monitoring and oversight of any person or entity retained or hired by the Recipient to complete any Project Implementation Deliverables listed in Attachment B. The Recipient shall send a representative, either an employee or an elected official, to DEO's Implementation Workshop for the funding cycle so that it learns its responsibilities under the Agreement. DEO shall reimburse the travel costs of the representative in accordance with section 112.061, F.S. Failure to send a representative to the Implementation Workshop is an Event of Default as set forth in Paragraph (10) of this Agreement, Events of Default.

#### **(19) Repayments.**

(a) The Recipient shall only expend funding under this Agreement for allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the Agreement period. The Recipient shall ensure that its subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants only expend funding under this Agreement for allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the Agreement period. Pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(b), the Recipient may request reimbursement for eligible application preparation costs that were listed in the Recipient's Application for Funding.

(b) In accordance with section 215.971, F.S., the Recipient shall refund to DEO any unobligated funds which have been advanced or paid to the Recipient.

(c) The Recipient shall refund to DEO any funds paid in excess of the amount to which the Recipient or its contractors, subcontractors, or consultants are entitled under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

(d) The Recipient shall refund to DEO any funds received for an activity if the activity does not meet one of the three National Objectives listed in 24 C.F.R. § 570.483(b), (c) and (d); provided however, the Recipient is not required to repay funds for subgrant administration unless DEO, in its sole discretion, determines the Recipient is at fault for the ineligibility of the activity in question.

(e) The Recipient shall refund to DEO any funds not spent in accordance with the conditions of this Agreement or applicable law. Such reimbursement shall be sent to DEO, by the Recipient within 30 calendar days after DEO has notified the Recipient of such non-compliance.

(f) In accordance with section 215.34(2), F.S., if a check or other draft is returned to DEO for collection, the Recipient shall pay to DEO a service fee of \$15.00 or five percent of the face amount of the returned check or draft, whichever is greater. All refunds or repayments to be made to DEO under this Agreement are to be made payable to the order of "Department of Economic Opportunity" and mailed directly to DEO at the following address:

Department of Economic Opportunity  
Community Development Block Grant Programs  
Cashier  
107 East Madison Street – MSC 400

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6508

**(20) Mandated Conditions.**

(a) The validity of this Agreement is subject to the truth and accuracy of all the information, representations, and materials submitted or provided by the Recipient in its Application for Funding, in this Agreement, in any later submission or response to a DEO request, or in any submission or response to fulfill the requirements of this Agreement. All said information, representations, and materials are incorporated by reference. DEO may terminate this Agreement upon 24-hours written notice if any information, representation, or material submitted by the Recipient is inaccurate or false.

(b) This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Leon County. The Parties explicitly waive any right to jury trial. If any provision of this Agreement conflicts with any applicable statute or rule, or is unenforceable, then that provision shall be null and void only to the extent of the conflict or unenforceability, and that provision shall be severable from, and shall not invalidate, any other provision of this Agreement.

(c) Any power of approval or disapproval granted to DEO under the terms of this Agreement shall survive the term of this Agreement.

(d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, any one of which may be taken as an original.

(e) The Recipient shall comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 *et seq.*) and the Florida Civil Rights and Fair Housing Acts (§§ 760.01 – 760.37, F.S.), which prohibit discrimination by public and private entities on the basis of disability in employment, public accommodations, transportation, state and local government services, and telecommunications.

(f) Pursuant to section 287.133(2)(a), F.S., a person or affiliate, as defined in section 287.133(1), F.S., who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of \$35,000 for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list. The Recipient warrants that neither it nor any of its affiliates is currently on the convicted vendor list. The Recipient shall disclose if it or any of its affiliates is placed on the convicted vendor list.

(g) Pursuant to section 287.134(2)(a), F.S., an entity or affiliate, as defined in section 287.134(1), who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity. The Recipient warrants that neither it nor any of its affiliates is currently on the discriminatory vendor list. The Recipient shall disclose if it or any of its affiliates is placed on the discriminatory vendor list.

(h) If the Recipient is not a local government or state agency and it receives funds under this Agreement from the Federal government, the Recipient certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency;
2. Have not, within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in Subparagraph (20)(h)2., Mandated Conditions, of this Agreement; and

4. Have not within a five-year period preceding this Agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

5. If the Recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, then the Recipient shall attach an explanation to this Agreement. In addition, the Recipient shall send a completed Form CV-37, Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (Primary Covered Transactions), to DEO for each contractor, and a completed Form CV-38, Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion (Subcontractor), to DEO for each subcontractor. A completed Form CV-37 must be received by DEO before the Recipient enters into a contract with the respective contractor, and a completed Form CV-38 must be received by DEO before a contractor enters into a subcontract with the respective subcontractor.

(i) All bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.

(j) Any bills for travel expenses shall be submitted and reimbursed in accordance with section 112.061, F.S., the rules promulgated thereunder, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.475.

(k) If the Recipient is allowed to temporarily invest any advances of funds under this Agreement, any interest income shall either be returned to DEO or be applied against DEO's obligation to pay the Agreement award amount.

(l) The Recipient is subject to Florida's Government in the Sunshine Law (section 286.011, F.S.) with respect to the meetings of the Recipient's governing board or the meetings of any subcommittee making recommendations to the governing board. All of these meetings shall be publicly noticed, open to the public, and the minutes of all the meetings shall be public records, available to the public in accordance with chapter 119, F.S.

(m) The Recipient shall comply with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 and section 906 of Public Law 101-625 by having, or adopting within 90 days of execution of this Agreement, and enforcing, the following:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and

2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

(n) Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement the Recipient shall transfer to DEO any CDBG-CV funds on hand at the time of expiration or termination, and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG-CV funds.

(o) Any real property under Recipient's control that was acquired or improved in whole or in part with CDBG-CV funds (including CDBG-CV funds provided to the subrecipient in the form of a loan) in excess of \$25,000 must either:

1. Be used to meet a national objective until five years after expiration or termination of this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed upon by the Parties, or except as otherwise set forth herein; or

2. If not used to meet a national objective, Recipient shall pay to DEO an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG-CV funds for the acquisition or improvement of the property, for five years after expiration or termination of this Agreement.

## **(21) Lobbying Prohibition.**

(a) No funds or other resources received from DEO under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Florida Legislature or any state agency.

(b) The Recipient certifies, by its signature to this Agreement, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Recipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement;

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Recipient shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions; and

3. The Recipient shall require that this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose as described in this Paragraph (21), above.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

## **(22) Copyright, Patent, and Trademark.**

(a) Any and all patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this agreement are hereby reserved to the State of Florida. Any and all copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are hereby transferred by the Recipient to the State of Florida.

(b) If the Recipient has a pre-existing patent or copyright, the Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to that pre-existing patent or copyright unless the Agreement provides otherwise.

(c) If any discovery or invention is developed in the course of or as a result of work or services performed under this Agreement, or in any way connected with it, the Recipient shall refer the discovery or invention to DEO for a determination whether the State of Florida will seek patent protection in its name. Any patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are reserved to the State of Florida. If any books, manuals, films, or other copyrightable material are produced, the Recipient shall notify DEO. Any copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance under this Agreement are transferred by the Recipient to the State of Florida.

(d) Within 30 calendar days of execution of this Agreement, the Recipient shall disclose all intellectual properties relating to the performance of this Agreement which he or she knows or should know could give rise to a patent or copyright. The Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to any pre-existing intellectual property which is so disclosed. Failure to disclose will indicate that no such property exists, and DEO shall have the right to all patents and copyrights which accrue during performance of the Agreement.

## **(23) Legal Authorization.**

(a) The Recipient certifies that it has the legal authority to receive the funds under this Agreement and that its governing body has authorized the execution and acceptance of this Agreement. The Recipient certifies that the undersigned person has the authority to legally execute and bind the Recipient to the terms of this Agreement. DEO may, at its discretion, request documentation evidencing the undersigned has authority to bind the Recipient to this Agreement as of the date of execution; any such documentation is incorporated herein by reference.

(b) The Recipient warrants that, to the best of its knowledge, there is no pending or threatened action, proceeding, investigation, or any other legal or financial condition that would in any way prohibit, restrain, or diminish the Recipient's ability to satisfy its Agreement obligations. The Recipient shall immediately notify DEO in writing if its ability to perform is compromised in any manner during the term of the Agreement.

**(24) Public Record Responsibilities.**

(a) In addition to the Recipient's responsibility to directly respond to each request it receives for records made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement and to provide the applicable public records in response to such request, the Recipient shall notify DEO of the receipt and content of such request by sending an email to [PRRequest@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:PRRequest@deo.myflorida.com) within one business day from receipt of such request.

(b) The Recipient shall keep and maintain public records, on-site as required by DEO, to perform the Recipient's responsibilities hereunder. The Recipient shall, upon request from DEO's custodian of public records, provide DEO with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided by chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law. The Recipient shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other materials made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement, unless the records are exempt from section 24(a) of Article I of the State Constitution and section 119.07(1), F.S. For records made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement, the Recipient shall respond to requests to inspect or copy such records in accordance with chapter 119, F.S. For all such requests for records that are public records, as public records are defined in section 119.011(2), F.S., the Recipient shall be responsible for providing such public records per the cost structure provided in chapter 119, F.S., and in accordance with all other requirements of chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law.

(c) This Agreement may be terminated by DEO for refusal by the Recipient to comply with Florida's public records laws or to allow public access to any public record made or received by the Recipient in conjunction with this Agreement.

(d) If, for purposes of this Agreement, the Recipient is a "contractor" as defined in section 119.0701(1)(a), F.S. ("Recipient"), the Recipient shall transfer to DEO, at no cost to DEO, all public records upon completion including termination, of this Agreement, or keep and maintain public records required by DEO to perform the service. If the Recipient transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the Agreement, the Recipient shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Recipient keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Recipient shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to DEO, upon request from DEO's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of DEO.

(e) If DEO does not possess a record requested through a public records request, DEO shall notify the Recipient of the request as soon as practicable, and the Recipient must provide the records to DEO or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time. If the Recipient does not comply with DEO's request for records, DEO shall enforce the provisions set forth in this Agreement. A Recipient who fails to provide public records to DEO within a reasonable time may be subject to penalties under section 119.10, F.S.

(f) The Recipient shall notify DEO verbally within 24 chronological hours and in writing within 72 chronological hours if any data in the Recipient's possession related to this Agreement is subpoenaed or improperly used, copied, or removed (except in the ordinary course of business) by anyone except an authorized representative of DEO. The Recipient shall cooperate with DEO, in taking all steps as DEO deems advisable, to prevent misuse, regain possession, or otherwise protect the State's rights and the data subject's privacy.

(g) The Recipient acknowledges that DEO is subject to the provisions of chapter 119, F.S., relating to public records and that reports, invoices, and other documents the Recipient submits to DEO under this Agreement constitute public records under Florida Statutes. The Recipient shall cooperate with DEO regarding DEO's efforts to comply with the requirements of chapter 119, F.S.

(h) If the Recipient submits records to DEO that are confidential and exempt from public disclosure as trade secrets or proprietary confidential business information, such records should be identified as such by the Recipient prior to submittal to DEO. Failure to identify the legal basis for each exemption from the requirements of chapter 119, F.S.,

prior to submittal of the record to DEO serves as the Recipient's waiver of a claim of exemption. The Recipient shall ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and following completion of the Agreement if the Recipient does not transfer the records to DEO upon completion, including termination, of the Agreement.

**(i) IF THE RECIPIENT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE RECIPIENT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS by telephone at 850-245-7140, via email at [PRRequest@deco.myflorida.com](mailto:PRRequest@deco.myflorida.com), or by mail at Department of Economic Opportunity, Public Records Coordinator, 107 East Madison Street, Caldwell Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-4128.**

(j) To the extent allowable by law, the Recipient shall be fully liable for the actions of its agents, employees, partners, subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors and shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and DEO, and their officers, agents, and employees, from suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description, including attorneys' fees, arising from or relating to public record requests or public record law violation(s), alleged to be caused in whole or in part by the Recipient, its agents, employees, partners, subrecipients, contractors, or subcontractors, provided, however, that the Recipient does not indemnify for that portion of any costs or damages proximately caused by the negligent act or omission of the State or DEO. DEO, in its sole discretion, has the right, but the not obligation, to enforce this indemnification provision.

(k) DEO does not endorse any Recipient, commodity, or service. No public disclosure or news release pertaining to this Agreement shall be made without the prior written approval of DEO. The Recipient is prohibited from using Agreement information, or DEO customers in sales brochures or other promotions, including press releases, unless prior written approval is obtained from DEO.

(l) The Recipient shall comply with the requirements set forth in section 119.0701, F.S., when entering into any public agency contract for services after the Effective Date of this Agreement. The Recipient shall amend each of the Recipient's public agency contracts for services already in effect as of the Effective Date of this Agreement and which contract will or may be funded in whole or in part with any public funds. DEO may terminate this Agreement if the Recipient does not comply with this provision.

## **(25) Employment Eligibility Verification**

(a) Section 448.095, F.S. requires the following:

1. Every public employer, contractor, and subcontractor shall register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. A public employer, contractor, or subcontractor may not enter into a contract unless each party to the contract registers with and uses the E-Verify system.
2. A private employer shall, after making an offer of employment which has been accepted by a person, verify such person's employment eligibility. A private employer is not required to verify the employment eligibility of a continuing employee hired before January 1, 2021. However, if a person is a contract employee retained by a private employer, the private employer must verify the employee's employment eligibility upon the renewal or extension of his or her contract.

(b) E-Verify is an Internet-based system that allows an employer, using information reported on an employee's Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification, to determine the eligibility of all new employees hired to work

in the United States. There is no charge to employers to use E-Verify. The Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system can be found at:

<https://www.e-verify.gov/>

- (c) If the Recipient does not use E-Verify, the Recipient shall enroll in the E-Verify system prior to hiring any new employee or retaining any contract employee after the effective date of this Agreement.

**(26) Program Income.**

(a) The Recipient shall report to DEO all program income (as defined at 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(e)) generated by activities carried out with CDBG-CV funds made available under this Agreement as part of the Recipient's Quarterly Progress Report, Form CV-65. The Recipient shall use program income in accordance with the applicable requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 200; 24 C.F.R. part 570; sections 290.046-290.048, F.S.; chapter 73C-23.0051, F.A.C., and the terms of this Agreement.

(b) The Recipient shall return all program income generated after closeout to DEO. The Recipient shall return all program income generated prior to closeout to DEO unless the program income is used to fund additional units of CDBG-CV activities, specified in a modification to this Agreement, and duly executed prior to administrative closeout. DEO or the State may require remittance of all or a portion of any balance of a Recipient's program income at the end of a program year.

**(27) Independent Contractor.**

(a) In the Recipient's performance of its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement, it is mutually understood and agreed that the Recipient is always acting and performing as an independent contractor. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall be deemed to constitute an employer/employee relationship, partnership or joint venture between the Parties. The Recipient shall always remain an independent contractor with respect to the services to be performed under this Agreement.

(b) The Recipient, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, or assignees, in performance of this Agreement shall act in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an officer, employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of the State of Florida. Nor shall the Recipient represent to others that, as the Recipient, it has the authority to bind DEO unless specifically authorized to do so.

(c) Neither the Recipient, nor its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, or assignees are entitled to State retirement or State leave benefits, or to any other compensation of State employment as a result of performing the duties and obligations of this Agreement.

(d) The Recipient agrees to take such actions as may be necessary to ensure that each subcontractor will be deemed to be an independent contractor and will not be considered or permitted to be an agent, employee, servant, joint venturer, or partner of the State of Florida.

(e) Unless justified by the Recipient, and agreed to by DEO in the Scope of Work, DEO will not furnish services of support (e.g., office space, office supplies, telephone service, secretarial, or clerical support) to the Recipient or its subcontractor or assignee.

(f) DEO shall not be responsible for withholding taxes with respect to the Recipient's use of funds under this Agreement. The Recipient shall have no claim against DEO for vacation pay, sick leave, retirement benefits, social security, workers' compensation, health or disability benefits, reemployment assistance benefits, or employee benefits of any kind. The Recipient shall ensure that its employees, subcontractors, and other agents, receive benefits and necessary insurance (health, workers' compensation, reemployment assistance benefits) from an employer other than the State of Florida.

(g) The Recipient, at all times during the Agreement, must comply with the reporting and Reemployment Assistance contribution payment requirements of chapter 443, F.S.

**(28) Executive Order 21-223**

Pursuant to State of Florida Executive Order Number 21-223, Recipient shall utilize the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services' Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements program (known as "SAVE"), or any successor or similar applicable verification program, to confirm the eligibility of beneficiaries before providing any funds, resources, benefits, or any other thing of value during the Agreement term. Further, Recipient shall include in related subcontracts a requirement that subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the Agreement utilize SAVE, or any successor or similar applicable verification program, to confirm the eligibility of beneficiaries before providing any funds, resources, benefits, or any other thing of value during the Agreement term.

(The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.)

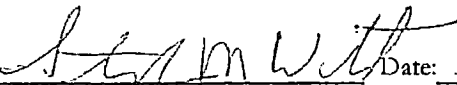
**State of Florida**  
**Department of Economic Opportunity**  
**Federally Funded Subgrant Agreement**  
**Signature Page**

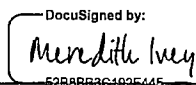
Subgrant Contract Number: 22CV-S30  
FLAIR Contract Number: H2505

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth above and in all Attachments and Exhibits hereto, the Parties, through their duly-authorized representatives, sign this Agreement and represent and warrant that they have read and understand the Agreement and Attachments and Exhibits' terms and conditions on the day, month, and year set forth below.

**City of Lake City, Florida**

**Department of Economic Opportunity**

By:  Date: 1.4.23  
(Authorized Signature)

By:  Date: 1/18/2023  
(Authorized Signature)

Name: Stephen Witt

Name: Meredith Ivey  
Dane-Eagle

Title: Mayor

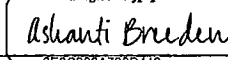
Title: Acting Secretary  
Secretary

Federal Tax ID#: 59-6000352

Unique ID #: MYB6D4DLBJD9

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency,  
subject only to the full and proper execution  
by the Parties

Office of the General Counsel  
Department of Economic Opportunity

By:   
Approved Date: 1/18/2023

## Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

**1. PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** City of Lake City, Florida (“Recipient”) has been selected to participate in the CDBG-CV Program. The Recipient will utilize CDBG-CV assistance to rehabilitate the Richardson Community Center, located at 255 NE Coach Anders Lane, Lake City, Florida, to improve safety and so that the Center can be used as a COVID-19 testing site. Improvements will include a new HVAC system, implementing a touchless kitchen, and bathroom repairs. In addition, sidewalks and street improvements will be made so that low-income citizens near the Center can more safely access it. Approximately 3,180 individuals will benefit from the project, of which 2,300 (or 72.33%) are considered low- to moderate-income (LMI). Therefore, the project will meet the LMI Benefit national objective.

**2. RECIPIENT RESPONSIBILITIES:** The Recipient shall timely perform the Deliverables and Tasks described in Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables, and in doing so, the Recipient shall comply with all the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Recipient shall agree to a written budget (“Project Detail Budget”), subject to the approval of DEO and in conformity with the current example attached to the Agreement as Attachment B. The Project Detail Budget must identify the maximum reimbursement amount allowed for the Deliverables and Tasks described in Attachment A. The Recipient shall also agree to and shall timely perform the activities as specified within an Activity Work Plan, subject to the approval of DEO and in conformity with the current example attached hereto as Attachment C. The Project Detail Budget and the Activity Work Plan may be modified by the unilateral determination of DEO or by mutual consent of the Parties.

**3. DEO’S RESPONSIBILITIES:** DEO shall receive and review the Project Deliverables and, upon DEO’s acceptance of the Deliverables and receipt of the Recipient’s pertinent invoices in compliance with the invoice procedures of this Agreement, DEO shall process payment to the Recipient in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

### 4. DELIVERABLES:

Grantee agrees to provide the following services as specified:

<b>Deliverable No. 1 – Project Implementation</b>		
<b>Tasks</b>	<b>Minimum Level of Service (to Submit a Request for Payment)</b>	<b>Financial Consequences</b>
The Recipient shall complete the Project Implementation tasks listed below in this Scope of Work.	The Recipient shall be reimbursed upon completion of a minimum of one Project Implementation task on a per completed task basis. The Recipient’s completion of the tasks will be evidenced by invoices noting completed tasks as well as payroll and other supporting documentation, as applicable.	Failure to perform the Minimum Level of Service shall result in nonpayment for this deliverable for each payment request.
<b>Deliverable No. 2 – Engineering Services</b>		
<b>Tasks</b>	<b>Minimum Level of Service (to Submit a Request for Payment)</b>	<b>Financial Consequences</b>
The Recipient shall complete the Engineering Services tasks listed below in this Scope of Work.	The Recipient shall be reimbursed upon completion of a minimum of ten percent (10%) of one Engineering Services task. The Recipient’s completion of the tasks shall be evidenced by invoices noting the percentage of the tasks that have been completed.	Failure to perform the Minimum Level of Service shall result in nonpayment for this deliverable for each payment request.
<b>Deliverable No. 3 – Construction</b>		

## Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

Tasks	Minimum Level of Service (to Submit a Request for Payment)	Financial Consequences
The Recipient shall complete construction as detailed in Section 1 of this Scope of Work.	<p>Following a draw for mobilization*, the Recipient shall be reimbursed upon completion of a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the overall project. As evidence of percentage completed, the Recipient shall provide AIA forms G702/G703 or similar DEO-approved industry-standard forms, signed by the contractor and certified by the engineer performing inspection services for the project, documenting the costs for which reimbursement is being requested, and noting overall percent completion of the project.</p> <p>*Mobilization refers to a contractor's mobilization of equipment, materials, and barriers to the work site(s).</p>	Failure to perform the Minimum Level of Service shall result in nonpayment for this deliverable for each payment request.
<b>Total Award Not to Exceed: \$2,000,000.00</b>		

### Project Implementation Deliverable

Tasks that are eligible for reimbursement under the Project Implementation Deliverable are as follows:

- Paid application preparation costs,
- Developed policies for the Recipient related to special conditions listed in this subgrant agreement,
- Prepared list of minority and women business enterprise (MBE/WBE) firms that operate in the Recipient's area,
- Conducted activities related to the HUD-related environmental review,
- Prepared public notices for publication,
- Submitted public notices for publication,
- Maintained financial records related to project activities on-site,
- Conducted a Fair Housing activity,
- Attended pre-bid conference, bid opening, or preconstruction meeting,
- Reviewed contractor payrolls and interview employees to determine compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, and the Copeland "Anti-kickback" Act,
- Maintained client files,
- Attended meetings of the Recipient's local governing body to provide progress reports on subgrant activities,
- Prepared documentation for and attend on-site monitoring visits by DEO,
- Prepared requests for funds for submission by the Recipient's authorized employee,
- Prepared subgrant modification documents for the Recipient to submit to DEO,
- Prepared the Administrative Closeout Report for submission by the Recipient,
- Prepare and submit detailed quarterly progress report, Section 3, or MBE/WBE report to DEO,
- Responded to citizen complaints,
- Prepared responses to monitoring findings and concerns for Recipient to submit to DEO or HUD,
- Paid advertising costs of public notices and invitations to bid,
- Paid permit fees,
- Paid legal fees,
- Paid invoices for environmental review activities other than advertising, and
- Paid CDBG portion of required audit.

## Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables

---

### Engineering Services Deliverable

Tasks that are eligible for reimbursement under the Engineering Services Deliverable are as follows:

- Basic Engineering Services
  - a) Developed the plan drawings for the project,
  - b) Developed the specifications for the project,
  - c) Developed the bid documents for the project,
  - d) Prepared permit applications,
  - e) Attended pre-bid/pre-construction conference,
  - f) Prepared change orders, and
  - g) Reviewed construction bids and make recommendation to the Recipient.
- Resident Inspection
  - a) Inspected construction activities for consistency with plans and specifications, and
  - b) Reviewed construction invoices and certify costs.
- Preliminary Engineering Services
  - a) Provided a cost estimate of the project, and
  - b) Assessed sites for the project.
- Additional Engineering Services
  - a) Conducted site surveys for water treatment plants, sewage treatment works, dams, reservoirs, and other similar special surveys as may be required, such as route surveys,
  - b) Conducted laboratory tests, well tests, borings, and specialized geological soils, hydraulic, or other studies recommended by the engineer,
  - c) Conducted property surveys, detailed description of sites, maps, drawings, or estimates related to them, assistance in negotiating for land and easement rights,
  - d) Gathered necessary data and file maps for water rights,
  - e) Conducted redesigns ordered by the owner after final plans have been accepted by the owner and the local government, except redesigns to reduce the project cost to within the funds available and projects which received “readiness to proceed” points or a planning and design grant,
  - f) Appeared before courts or boards on matters of litigation or hearings related to the project,
  - g) Conducted environment assessments or environmental impact statements,
  - h) Performed detailed staking necessary for construction of the project in excess of the control staking,
  - i) Provided an operation and maintenance manual for a facility,
  - j) Conducted activities required to obtain state and federal regulatory agency construction permits,
  - k) Designed hookups, and
  - l) Paid the cost of engineering specialties such as electrical; hydro-geological services; biologists; and heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC).

5. **COST SHIFTING:** The deliverable amounts specified within Section 4 of this Scope of Work are established based on the Parties’ estimation of sufficient delivery of services fulfilling grant purposes under the Agreement in order to designate payment points during the Agreement Period; however, this is not intended to restrict DEO’s ability to approve and reimburse allowable costs Grantee incurred providing the deliverables herein. Prior written approval from DEO’s Agreement Manager is required for changes to the above Deliverable amounts that do not exceed **10%** of each deliverable total funding amount. Changes that exceed **10%** of each deliverable total funding amount will require a formal written amendment request from Grantee, as described in **MODIFICATION** section of the Agreement. Regardless, in no event shall DEO reimburse costs of more than the total amount of this Agreement.

## **Attachment A – Project Description and Deliverables**

---

(The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.)

## Attachment B – Project Detail Budget (Example)

<b>Recipient:</b>	City of Lake City	<b>Modification Number:</b>	N/A	<b>Contract Number:</b>	22CV-S30
-------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------	-----	-------------------------	----------

[illegible]

**\* Show the sources and amounts of "Other Funds" needed to complete the project below, including local funds, grants from other agencies and program income.**

Source	Other Funds Counted as Leverage	Other Funds Not Counted as Leverage
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		

Attachment C – Activity Work Plan (Example)

Recipient:		City of Lake City	Activity:	Project Budget:	
Contract Number:		22CV-S30	Date Prepared:	Modification Number:	N/A
Start Date (month/year)	End Date (month/year)	Describe Proposed Action to be Completed by the "End Date." <i>Examples of Actions: Procure Administrator or Engineer, Complete Environmental Review and Obtain Release of Funds, Request Wage Decision, Complete and Submit Design and Specifications, Advertise for and Open Bids, Issue Notice to Proceed, Construction Completion (20, 40, 60, 80, and 100 percent or 25, 50, 75, and 100 percent), Complete Construction Procurement Process, Advertise Availability of Housing Rehabilitation Funds, Complete Rankings of Homes per HAP, Number of Houses Rehabilitated, and Submit Closeout Package to DEO.</i>		Estimated Units to be Completed by the "End Date"	Estimated Funds to be Requested by the "End Date"

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

---

### Program Conditions

1. The Recipient shall demonstrate that progress is being made in completing project activities in a timely fashion.
  - a. Within 120 calendar days of the subgrant award, the Recipient shall complete the following activities:
    - Request approval for all professional service contracts; and
    - Submit an initial payment request for administrative services, if applicable.
  - b. Within 180 calendar days of the subgrant award, the Recipient shall complete the following activities:
    - Complete the environmental review and submit the Request for Release of Funds and Certification (form HUD-7015.15) to DEO for review; and
    - Request a wage decision(s) using DEO form CV-56 for applicable construction activities if points were received on the application for “Readiness to Proceed;”
  - c. The Recipient shall advertise for its construction procurement within 30 calendar days after receiving its Authority to Use Grant Funds (form HUD-7015.16) and DEO’s written acceptance of the plans and specifications if Recipient received points for “Readiness to Proceed” on its Application for Funding.
  - d. If the Recipient did not receive points for “Readiness to Proceed,” it must request a wage decision(s) using DEO form CV-56 at least 30 days before advertising for its construction procurement.
2. The Recipient shall maintain records of expenditure of funds from all sources that will allow accurate and ready comparison between the expenditures and the budget/activity line items as defined in Attachment B -Project Detail Budget, Attachment A- Project Description and Deliverables, Recipient Responsibilities, and Attachment C - Activity Work Plan.
3. No costs may be incurred prior to the effective date of this Agreement, except for those eligible application preparation costs outlined in the original CDBG-CV Application for Funding submitted to DEO, unless pre-agreement costs were approved in writing by DEO.
4. The Recipient shall not exclude any firm from submitting a bid or proposal for any work funded partially or wholly with CDBG-CV funds based on a minimum experience requirement. However, a firm’s experience can be considered as an evaluation factor in the ranking for professional services and taken into account in evaluating the “responsibility” of a firm when determining the “low, responsive, responsible bidder” for services procured through bids, as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(a).
5. CDBG-CV procurement for consultant services and construction activities requires public notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the Recipient is located. The public notice shall include the following criteria for the procurement process to meet legal requirements and be approved:
  - a. If the notice is published in a newspaper that is located in an Office of Management and Budget (OMB) designated metropolitan statistical area (MSA), only one responsible and responsive bid or proposal is needed to complete the procurement process. If the notice is not published in a newspaper that is located in an MSA, at least three responsible and responsive bids or proposals must be received by the Recipient to complete the procurement process;
  - b. A Recipient, whose newspaper of general circulation is not located in a MSA, may advertise in both a local newspaper and a newspaper in a nearby MSA. In this case, only one responsible and responsive bid or proposal would be needed to complete the procurement process;

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

---

- c. The public notice must be published at least 12 days before the deadline for receipt of the proposals or bids. For construction activities, the public notice period shall conform to section 255.0525, F.S. regarding the numbers of days between publishing the notice and bid opening;
  - d. Nothing in subparagraphs a., b., or c., above shall preclude the Recipient from using additional media to solicit bids related to procurement of professional services and construction activities;
  - e. Each public notice for procurement of CDBG-CV professional services, except for application preparation, must identify either the CDBG funding source (CDBG-CV) or the CDBG-CV contract number;
  - f. In procuring services for subgrant administration, the public notice or the Request for Proposals must include all the criteria that will be used to evaluate and score the proposals. Any firm that assists the Recipient in developing or drafting criteria used in the Request for Proposals (RFP) shall be excluded from competing for the procurement as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.319; and
  - g. Any RFP which includes more than one service shall provide the following:
    - Proposals may be submitted for one or more of the services;
    - Qualifications and proposals shall be separately stated for each service; and
    - Separate evaluations shall be done on the proposals for each service.

If separate procurements result in one firm being selected for both application and administration services, those services may be combined into one contract provided there are separate scopes of work and a separate fee for each service.
6. A written evaluation, such as a ranking sheet or narrative, shall be prepared for each proposal, ranking or comparing each proposal to the criteria in the published RFP.
  7. The Recipient is not required to publish an RFP for subgrant administration if it decides to contract with its Regional Planning Council to administer the subgrant.
  8. A Recipient may use the design engineer for services during construction if DEO determines that the procurement for design services is compliant with 2 C.F.R. part 200 and the RFP specifically included services during construction in the scope of work.
  9. For construction procurement, if other funding sources will be included in the bid documents, the activities to be paid for with CDBG-CV funds must be shown separately so that the bid proposal identifies the CDBG-CV activities and the amount of the contract to be reimbursed with CDBG-CV funding.
  10. Construction contracts shall be awarded to the low, responsive and responsible bidder. If all bids exceed the available funds, the Recipient can apply one or more deductive bid alternates to determine the low, responsive and responsible bidder. The Recipient can reject all bids if they exceed the available funds and republish the notice.
  11. The Recipient shall request approval of all professional services contracts and/or agreements that will be reimbursed with CDBG-CV funds. Copies of the following procurement documents must be provided to DEO for review:
    - a. A copy of the Request for Proposals (RFP);
    - b. A copy of the RFP advertisement, including an affidavit of publication from the newspaper;
    - c. A list of entities to whom a notification of the RFP was provided by mail or fax (if applicable);
    - d. Documentation of all efforts to get MBE/WBE firms to submit proposals;
    - e. For engineering/architecture contracts, a list of firms that submitted a proposal (only if short-listing procedure was used);

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

- f. Completed and signed final evaluation/ranking forms for all firms submitting a proposal and a scoring summary sheet;
- g. A copy of the cost analysis for administrative services procurements, or if multiple responses to the RFP were received, a copy of the price analysis;
- h. A copy of a cost analysis for all procurements of engineering services;
- i. A copy of the minutes from the commission/council meeting approving contract award;
- j. A copy of the proposed contract;
- k. Truth-in-Negotiation certification (if not in the contract) for engineering contracts over \$150,000;
- l. If a protest was filed, a copy of the protest and documentation of resolution;
- m. The Recipient shall request DEO's approval of a single source procurement if only one firm was considered and the contract exceeds \$35,000. The Recipient shall not enter into a contract to be paid with CDBG-CV funds based on a sole source or single proposal procurement without prior written approval from DEO. Failure to secure prior written approval shall relieve DEO of any obligation to fund the said procurement contract or agreement. DEO shall disallow any payments to the Recipient to fund any contract or agreement based on a sole source or single proposal procurement for which the Recipient has not obtained DEO's approval; and
- n. If a regional planning council or another local government is selected to administer subgrant activities, the Recipient shall submit only a copy of the contract or agreement and cost analysis information.

DEO will either approve the procurement or notify the Recipient that the procurement cannot be approved because it violates State, Federal, or local procurement guidelines.

The Recipient shall notify DEO in writing no later than 90 calendar days from the effective date of this agreement if it will not be procuring any professional services or if it will be using non-CDBG-CV funds to pay for professional services.

12. Prior to the obligation or disbursement of any funds, except for administrative expenses not to exceed \$5,000, the Recipient shall complete the following:
  - a. Submit for DEO's approval the documentation required in paragraph 11 above for any professional services contract. The Recipient proceeds at its own risk if more than the specified amount is incurred before DEO approves the procurement. If DEO does not approve the procurement of a professional services contract, the local government will not be able to use CDBG-CV funds for that contract.
  - b. Comply with 24 C.F.R. part 58, and the regulations implementing the National Environmental Policy Act, 40 C.F.R. §§ 1500-1508. When the Recipient has completed the environmental review process, it shall submit a Request for Release of Funds and Certification. DEO will issue an Authority to Use Grant Funds (form HUD-7015.16) when this condition has been fulfilled to the satisfaction of DEO. **The Recipient shall not commit funds or begin construction before DEO has issued the "Authority to Use Grant Funds."**
  - c. The Recipient shall obtain approval from DEO prior to requesting CDBG funds for engineering activities and costs which are additional engineering services as defined in rules 73C-23.0031(1)(a)-(l), F.A.C.
13. The Recipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655; hereinafter, the "URA"), implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 42, 49 C.F.R. part 24 and 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(b), the requirements of 24 C.F.R. § 42.325 – 42.350 governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. § 5304(d)), and the requirements in 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(d), governing optional relocation assistance policies.

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

If the Recipient undertakes any activity subject to the URA, the Recipient shall document completion of the acquisition by submitting all documentation required for a desk monitoring of the acquisition, including a notice to property owners of his or her rights under the URA, an invitation to accompany the appraiser, all appraisals, offer to the owner, acceptance, contract for sale, statement of settlement costs, copy of deed, waiver of rights (for donations), as applicable. The documentation shall be submitted prior to completing the acquisition (closing) so that DEO can determine whether remedial action may be needed. The Recipient shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(b)(2), that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation, demolition or conversion for a CDBG-CV-assisted project.

14. For construction projects, the Recipient shall, prior to being reimbursed for more than \$15,000 for administrative services, provide to DEO a copy of all engineering specifications and construction plans, if required, for the activities described in the Agreement. The Recipient shall also furnish DEO, prior to soliciting bids or proposals, a copy of bid documents for services and/or materials to provide those services and/or materials for construction activities when the bids are expected to exceed \$35,000. Additionally, the Recipient shall not publish any request for bids for construction purposes or distribute bid packages until DEO has provided its written acceptance of the engineering specifications, construction plans, and bid documents.
15. For each procured contract for construction services for which CDBG-CV funding will be requested, the Recipient shall submit the following procurement documents:
  - a. A copy of the bid advertisement, including an affidavit of publication;
  - b. Documentation of the Recipient's efforts made to inform minority- and woman-owned businesses of the opportunity to bid on the construction contract;
  - c. A copy of the bid tabulation sheet;
  - d. A copy of the engineer's recommendation to award;
  - e. A letter requesting sole source approval, if applicable;
  - f. A copy of the bid bond (five percent of the bid price) for the prime contractor(s) selected to do the work, and;
  - g. Completed copies of the following forms for all prime contractors and subcontractors:
    - Form CV-51 – Bidding Information and Contractor Eligibility;
    - Form CV-37 – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (Primary Covered Transactions);
    - Form CV-52 – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Prime Contractor);
    - Form CV-38 (if applicable) – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion (Subcontractor);
    - Form CV-53 (if applicable) – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Subcontractor), and;
    - Form CV-54 (if applicable) – Documentation for Business Claiming Section 3 Status

For each procured construction contract or agreement in Housing Rehabilitation projects for which CDBG-CV funding will be requested, the Recipient shall submit the following procurement documents for all prime contractors and subcontractors:

- a. Form CV-37 – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (Primary Covered Transactions);
- b. Form CV-52 – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Prime Contractor);
- c. Form CV-38 (if applicable) – Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion (Subcontractor); and
- d. Form CV-53 (if applicable) – Section 3 Participation Report (Construction Subcontractor).

## Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions

16. For each procured construction contract or agreement, if a job classification needed to complete a construction activity is not included in the Davis-Bacon Act wage decision that was previously obtained from DEO, the Recipient shall request an additional classification using Form CV-57 - Employee/Employer Wage-Scale Agreement after the construction contract has been awarded.
17. For construction projects, when the Recipient issues the Notice to Proceed to the contractor(s), copies of the following documents shall be sent to DEO:
  - a. Notice to Proceed;
  - b. The contractor's performance bond (100 percent of the contract price) if the contract exceeds the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as listed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.1; and
  - c. The contractor's payment bond (100 percent of the contract price) if the contract exceeds the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as listed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.1.
18. The Recipient shall undertake an activity each year to affirmatively further fair housing pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 570.487(b).
19. All leveraged funds shall be expended concurrently and, to the extent feasible, proportionately with the expenditure of CDBG-CV funds for the same activity. The Recipient shall document the expenditure of leveraged funds required for the points claimed in the application as it may have been amended through the completeness process and as reflected on the Project Detail Budget. All funds claimed for leverage shall be expended after the date that the Authority to Use Grant Funds is issued and prior to Recipient's submission of the administrative closeout package for this Agreement, except for the following costs:
  - Eligible administrative, engineering and environmental review costs expended after the site visit but prior to the date when the Authority to Use Grant Funds is issued, and
  - The CDBG-CV portion of the cost of post-administrative closeout audits.
20. The resulting product of any activity funded under this Agreement as amended shall be ineligible for rehabilitation or replacement with CDBG-CV funds for a period of five years.
21. The Recipient shall ensure that a deed restriction is recorded on any real property or facility, excluding easements, acquired with CDBG-CV funds. This restriction shall limit the use of that real property or facility to the use stated in the subgrant application and that title shall remain in the name of the Recipient. Such deed restriction shall be made a part of the public records in the Clerk of Court of the county in which the real property is located. Any future disposition of that real property shall be in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 570.505. Any future change of use of real property shall be in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(j).
22. The Recipient shall comply with the historic preservation requirements of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, the procedures set forth in 36 C.F.R. part 800, and the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation, codified at 36 C.F.R. part 67, and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings.
23. Pursuant to section 102(b), Public Law 101-235, 42 U.S.C. § 3545, the Recipient shall update and submit Form HUD 2880 to DEO within 30 calendar days of the Recipient's knowledge of changes in situations which would require that updates be prepared. The Recipient must disclose:
  - a. All developers, contractors, consultants, and engineers involved in the application or in the planning, development, or implementation of the project or CDBG-CV-funded activity; and
  - b. Any person or entity that has a financial interest in the project or activity that exceeds \$50,000 or 10 percent of the grant, whichever is less.
24. If required, the Recipient shall submit a final Form HUD 2880, to DEO with the Recipient's request for administrative closeout, and its absence or incompleteness shall be cause for rejection of the administrative closeout.

## **Attachment D – Program and Special Conditions**

---

25. Conflicts of interest relating to procurement shall be addressed pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(g). Title 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(h) shall apply in all conflicts of interest not governed by 24 C.F.R. § 570.489(g), such as those relating to the acquisition or disposition of real property; CDBG-CV financial assistance to beneficiaries, businesses, or other third parties; or any other financial interest, whether real or perceived. Additionally, the Recipient agrees to comply with, and this Agreement is subject to, chapter 112 F.S.
26. Any payment by the Recipient using CDBG-CV funds for acquisition of any property, right-of-way, or easement that exceeds fair market value as determined through the appraisal process established in HUD Handbook 1378 shall be approved in writing by DEO prior to distribution of the funds. Should the Recipient fail to obtain DEO pre-approval, any portion of the cost of the acquisition exceeding Fair Market Value shall not be paid or reimbursed with CDBG-CV funds.
27. The Recipient shall take photographs of all activity locations from multiple angles prior to initiating any construction. As the construction progresses, additional photography shall document the ongoing improvements. Upon completion of construction, final documentation of the activity locations will be provided to DEO with the administrative closeout package for this Agreement.
28. If an activity is designed by an engineer, architect, or other licensed professional, it shall be certified upon completion by a licensed professional as meeting the specifications of the design, as may have been amended by change orders. The date of completion of construction shall be noted as part of the certification. This certification shall be accomplished prior to submission of an administrative closeout package and a copy of the certification shall be submitted with the administrative closeout package.
29. If necessary, the Recipient shall retain sufficient administration funds to ensure internet access, including email, for the duration of the Agreement, including any time extensions. If the Recipient does not already have a computer designated to the person responsible for grant oversight, which is located in the program office and capable of internet access, administrative funds may be used as needed to obtain, at reasonable cost, a computer to allow internet access.

### **Special Conditions**

Not Applicable.

## Attachment E – Project Specific Conditions for Construction

1. The Recipient must meet a “National Objective” for each service area addressed with CDBG-CV funds. If a National Objective is not met for a service area, all CDBG-CV funds received for the activities conducted in that service area must be repaid.
2. If the Recipient installs water lines with CDBG-CV funds for the purpose of fire protection, those lines shall only be converted to a potable water distribution system if the housing units of all low- and moderate-income families in the service area are hooked up to the potable water system at no cost to low- and moderate-income households. Hookups must be accomplished prior to or concurrent with conversion of the water lines to a potable water distribution system.
3. The Recipient is responsible for verifying and maintaining documentation that households receiving direct benefits, in the form of hookups to potable water and/or sewage collection lines, meet program requirements regarding the low- and moderate-income National Objective. The Recipient shall maintain homeowner files locally and at a minimum include the following:
  - a. The name of the owner, the address of the property, and family size;
  - b. The method and source documentation used to verify household income;
  - c. Documentation that the income of the household is below Section 8 income limits based on family size;
  - d. The method and source documentation used to verify home ownership; and
  - e. If rental property is involved, an acceptable five-year written agreement with the owner(s) related to affordability and subsequent rate increases.

The information must be maintained for review and verification during on-site monitoring visits.

4. The Recipient shall provide the following data in its Administrative Closeout Report for each CDBG-CV-funded activity:
  - a. For activities which provide indirect benefits (e.g., road paving, water and sewer improvements, parks, fire protection), beneficiary data shall be provided for all residents of the households being served. For activities that provided direct benefits (e.g., utility hookups, housing rehabilitation, temporary relocation), beneficiary data shall be provided based solely on the head of household. The number of females and female heads of households, the number of handicapped persons, the number of elderly persons;
  - b. The number of moderate-income (MI), low-income (LI), and very low-income (VLI) beneficiaries proposed and actually served;
  - c. The name of each head of household, owner’s name (if different), and address of each housing unit hooked up to water or sewer service with CDBG-CV funds, the date the construction was completed on the housing unit, and the amount of CDBG-CV funds spent on that housing unit; and
  - d. The racial demographics and ethnicity of the head of each household using the following descriptions:
 

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) White,</li> <li>2) African American,</li> <li>3) Asian,</li> <li>4) American Indian or Alaskan Native,</li> <li>5) Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander,</li> <li>6) American Indian or Alaskan Native and White</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7) Asian and White,</li> <li>8) African American and White,</li> <li>9) American Indian/Alaskan Native and African American, or</li> <li>10) Other Multi-Racial; and</li> <li>11) If the head of household is Hispanic</li> </ol>
---	--

## **Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies**

The Recipient agrees to, and, by signing this Agreement, certifies that, it will comply with the requirements of 24 C.F.R. part 570, subpart I, and § 570.200(j) and § 570.606 (HUD regulations concerning State Community Development Block Grant Programs). The Recipient also agrees to use funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. The Recipient further agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, State and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this Agreement, including, but not limited to the following:

1. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (2 C.F.R. part 200);
2. Florida Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program Act (§§ 290.0401-290.048, F.S.);
3. Florida Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program rules (chapter 73C-23, F.A.C.);
4. Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 5301-5321);
5. Rules and Procedures for Efficient Federal-State Funds Transfers (31 C.F.R. part 205);
6. Community Planning Act (§ 163.3164, F.S.);
7. Florida Small and Minority Business Assistance Act (§§ 288.703-288.706, F.S.);
8. CDBG Technical Memoranda (<https://www.hudexchange.info/community-development/cdbg-memoranda/>);
9. Applicable HUD Community Planning and Development Notices (<https://www.hudexchange.info/manage-a-program/cpd-notices>);
10. Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507);
11. Environmental Review Procedures for Entities Assuming HUD Responsibilities (24 C.F.R. part 58);
12. Environmental Criteria and Standards (24 C.F.R. part 51);
13. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 4001-4129), Floodplain Management and Protection of Wetlands (24 C.F.R. part 55), and Executive Orders 11988 (Floodplain Management) and 11990 (Protection of Wetlands);
14. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 4321-4370h) and other provisions of law which further the purpose of this act;
15. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (54 U.S.C. §§ 300301-320303), Protection of Historic Properties (36 C.F.R. part 800), and other provisions of law which further the purpose of this act;
16. Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 and Reservoir Salvage Act of 1960, as amended (54 U.S.C. §§ 312501-312508);
17. Coastal Zone Protection Act of 1985 (§§ 161.52-161.58, F.S.);
18. Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 300f, et seq.);
19. Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387);
20. Davis–Bacon Act of 1931, as amended (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3148) and Labor Standards Provisions of 29 C.F.R. part 5;
21. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act of 1962, as amended (40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708);
22. Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6901-6992k);
23. Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4151-4157) and the Uniform Accessibility Standards, as applicable;
24. Federal Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (29 U.S.C. §§ 201-219);
25. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655), and the applicable rules for Federal and Federally-Assisted Programs at 49 C.F.R. part 24;
26. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 U.S.C. § 874);
27. Hatch Act of 1939, as amended (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1508);
28. Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 4821-4846); the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4851–4856); and the applicable implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 35 and 24 C.F.R. part 570, subparts A, B, J, K, and R;
29. Section 102 of HUD Reform Act of 1989 (42 U.S.C. § 3545) and HUD Reform Act regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 4;
30. False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 3729-3733);
31. Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials (40 C.F.R. part 247);
32. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q), and National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards (40 C.F.R. part 50); and
33. Whistleblower Protection enacted by Section 828 of P.L. 112-239 and permanently extended under P.L. 114-261.

## **Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies**

---

34. FR-6218-N-01: Notice of Program Rules, Waivers, and Alternative Requirements Under the CARES Act for CDBG-CV Grants, FY 2019 and 2020 CDBG Grants, and Other Formula Programs.

(The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.)

## Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements

### Fair Housing

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, each Recipient must certify that it will “affirmatively further fair housing” in its community. The Recipient shall demonstrate its commitment to affirmatively further fair housing by implementing the actions listed below.

Each Recipient shall do the following:

- 1) Have in place a fair housing resolution or ordinance that covers all Federally protected classes (race, color, familial status, handicap, national origin, religion, and sex);
- 2) Designate an employee as the Fair Housing Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive fair housing calls;
- 3) Publish the Fair Housing Coordinator’s contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Recipient’s jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask fair housing questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Recipient can post the coordinator’s contact information throughout the year on the Recipient’s website;
- 4) Establish a system to record the following for each fair housing call:
  - a) The nature of the call,
  - b) The actions taken in response to the call,
  - c) The results of the actions taken, and
  - d) If the caller was referred to another agency, the results obtained by the referral agency;
- 5) Conduct at least one fair housing activity each year; and
- 6) Display a fair housing poster in the CDBG Office. (This does not count as a fair housing activity.)

The Recipient shall ensure that the fair housing contact person has received training so that he/she can handle fair housing phone inquiries or refer the inquiries to the appropriate people/agencies. Records maintained by the contact will help the community do the following:

- Define where discriminatory practices are occurring,
- Help the community measure the effectiveness of its outreach efforts, and
- Provide the community with a means to gain information that can be used to design and implement strategies that will eliminate fair housing impediments.

Examples of fair housing activities include the following:

- Making fair housing presentations at schools, civic clubs, and neighborhood association meetings;
- Conducting a fair housing poster contest or an essay contest;
- Manning a booth and distributing fair housing materials at libraries, health fairs, community events, yard sales, and church festivals; and
- Conducting fair housing workshops for city/county employees, realtors, bank and mortgage company employees, insurance agents, and apartment complex owners.

Printing a fair housing notice on a utility bill is no longer accepted as a fair housing activity; however, mailing a DEO-approved fair housing brochure as an insert with utility bills will be accepted as an activity. Placing posters in public buildings does not meet the requirement for a fair housing activity.

The Recipient shall document its fair housing activities by keeping photographs, newspaper articles, sign-in sheets and copies of handouts in their CDBG-CV project file and include information about the activities in the comment section of the quarterly report during which the activity was undertaken.

## **Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements**

### **Equal Employment Opportunity**

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, each Recipient must certify that it and the contractors, subcontractors, subrecipients and consultants that it hires with CDBG-CV funds will abide by the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Laws of the United States. The Recipient shall demonstrate its commitment to abide by the laws through the actions listed below.

Each Recipient shall do the following:

- 1) Have in place an equal employment opportunity resolution or ordinance that protects its applicants and employees and the applicants and employees of its contractors, subcontractors, subrecipients and consultants from discrimination in hiring, promotion, discharge, pay, fringe benefits, job training, classification, referral, and other aspects of employment, on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability, age, or genetics;
- 2) Designate an employee as the EEO Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive EEO calls;
- 3) Publish the EEO Coordinator's contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Recipient's jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask EEO questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Recipient can post the coordinator's contact information throughout the year on the Recipient's website; and
- 4) Establish a system to record the following for each EEO call:
  - a) The nature of the call,
  - b) The actions taken in response to the call, and
  - c) The results of the actions taken;

Each Recipient shall maintain a list of certified minority-owned business enterprises (MBE) and women-owned business enterprises (WBE) that operate in its region. The Recipient shall use this list to solicit companies to bid on CDBG-CV-funded construction activities and shall provide a copy of the list to the prime contractor(s) to use when it hires subcontractors and consultants. The Department of Management Services maintains a list of certified minority and women-owned businesses that can be used to develop a local MBE/WBE list at the following website: <https://osd.dms.myflorida.com/directories>.

### **Section 504 and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)**

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, the Recipient must certify that it provides access to all federally funded activities to all individuals, regardless of handicap. The Recipient shall demonstrate its commitment to abide by the laws through the actions listed below.

The Recipient shall do the following:

- 1) Have in place a resolution or ordinance that is designed to eliminate discrimination against any person who:
  - a) Has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities;
  - b) Has a record of such an impairment; or
  - c) Is regarded as having such an impairment.
- 2) Designate an employee as the Section 504/ADA Coordinator who is available during regular business hours to receive Section 504/ADA calls;
- 3) Publish the Section 504/ADA Coordinator's contact information quarterly in a newspaper of general circulation in the Recipient's jurisdiction so that people know who to call to ask Section 504/ADA questions or register a complaint. Alternatively, the Recipient can post the coordinator's contact information throughout the year on the Recipient's website; and

## **Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements**

---

- 4) Establish a system to record the following for each Section 504/ADA call:
  - a) The nature of the call,
  - b) The actions taken in response to the call, and
  - c) The results of the actions taken.

Section 504 prohibitions against discrimination (see 45 C.F.R. part 84) apply to service availability, accessibility, delivery, employment, and the administrative activities and responsibilities of organizations receiving Federal financial assistance. A recipient of Federal financial assistance may not, on the basis of disability:

- Deny qualified individuals the opportunity to participate in or benefit from Federally funded programs, services, or other benefits,
- Deny access to programs, services, benefits or opportunities to participate as a result of physical barriers, or
- Deny employment opportunities, including hiring, promotion, training, and fringe benefits, for which they are otherwise entitled or qualified.

The ADA regulations (Title II, 28 C.F.R. part 35, and Title III, 28 C.F.R. part 36) prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in employment, State and local government, public accommodations, commercial facilities, transportation, and telecommunications. To be protected by the ADA, one must have a disability or have a relationship or association with an individual with a disability.

Title II covers all activities of state and local governments regardless of the government entity's size or receipt of Federal funding. Title II requires that State and local governments give people with disabilities an equal opportunity to benefit from all their programs, services, and activities (e.g. public education, employment, transportation, recreation, health care, social services, courts, voting, and town meetings). State and local governments are required to follow specific architectural standards in the new construction and alteration of their buildings. They also must relocate programs or otherwise provide access in inaccessible older buildings, and communicate effectively with people who have hearing, vision, or speech disabilities.

Title III covers businesses and nonprofit service providers that are public accommodations, privately operated entities offering certain types of courses and examinations, privately operated transportation, and commercial facilities. Public accommodations are private entities who own, lease, lease to, or operate facilities such as restaurants, retail stores, hotels, movie theaters, private schools, convention centers, doctors' offices, homeless shelters, transportation depots, zoos, funeral homes, day care centers, and recreation facilities including sports stadiums and fitness clubs. Transportation services provided by private entities are also covered by Title III.

### **Section 3 - Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons**

Each Recipient shall encourage its contractors to hire qualified low- and moderate-income residents for any job openings that exist on CDBG-CV-funded projects in the community. The Recipient and its contractors shall keep records to document the number of low- and moderate-income people who are hired to work on CDBG-CV-funded projects. The number of low- and moderate-income residents who are hired to work of the project shall be reported in the comment section of the quarterly report.

The following Section 3 clause is required to be included in any contracts and subcontracts funded by this Agreement:

## **Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements**

---

### ***Section 3 Required Language***

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. § 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The Parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75, which implements section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 75 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 C.F.R. part 75 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 C.F.R. part 75.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 75 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- G. Contracts and subcontracts subject to Section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 5307(b)) or subject to tribal preference requirements as authorized under 101(k) of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (25 U.S.C. 4111(k)) must provide preferences in employment, training, and business opportunities to Indians and Indian organizations, and are therefore not subject to the requirements of Section 3.

### **Whistleblower Protection**

The following clause, is required to be included in all federally funded subawards and contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold:

Pursuant to Section 828 of Pub. L 112-239, "National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013" and permanently extended through the enactment of Pub. L 114-261 (December 14, 2016), this award, related subawards, and related contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold and all employees working on this award, related subawards, and related contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold are subject to the whistleblower right and remedies established at 41 U.S.C. § 4712. Recipients, their subrecipients, and their contractors awarded contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold related to this award, shall inform their employees, in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of the employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. § 4712. This clause shall be inserted in all subawards and in contracts over the simplified acquisition threshold related to this award; best efforts should be made to include this clause in any subawards and contracts awarded prior to the effective date of this provision.

## Attachment G – Civil Rights Requirements

### Civil Rights Regulations

As a condition for the receipt of CDBG-CV funds, each Recipient must certify that it will abide by the following Federal laws and regulations:

1. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Prohibits discrimination by government agencies that receive Federal funding;
2. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 – prohibits employment discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin;
3. Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 – as amended (the Fair Housing Act of 1988);
4. 24 C.F.R. § 570.487(b) – Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing;
5. 24 C.F.R. § 570.490(b) – Unit of general local government's record;
6. 24 C.F.R. § 570.606(b) – Relocation assistance for displaced persons at URA levels;
7. Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
8. Executive Order 12892 – Leadership and Coordination of Fair Housing in Federal Programs: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing;
9. Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 – No person shall be excluded from participation in, denied benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving CDBG-CV funds because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin;
10. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and 24 C.F.R. part 8, which prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities;
11. Executive Order 11063 – Equal Opportunity in Housing;
12. Executive Order 11246 – Equal Employment Opportunity; and
13. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended –Economic Opportunities for low- and very low-income persons.

I hereby certify that the City of Lake City shall comply with all the provisions and Federal regulations listed in this attachment.

By:

Stephen Witt

Date:

1.4.23

Name:

Stephen Witt

Title:

Mayor

## Attachment H – Reports

**The following reports must be completed and submitted to DEO in the time frame indicated. Failure to timely file these reports constitutes an Event of Default, as defined in Paragraph (10) Default, of this Agreement.**

1. A **Quarterly Progress Report**, Form SC-65, must be submitted to DEO 15 calendar days after the end of each quarter. The reports are due by the following dates: April 15, July 15, October 15 and January 15. The quarterly report shall include: a summary of work performed during the reporting period; photographs taken to date; a percent of work completed for each task; a summary of expenditures since the effective date; and a summary of any issues or events occurring which affect the ability of the Recipient to meet the terms of this Agreement.
2. A **Contract and Subcontract Activity** form, Form HUD-2516, currently available at <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05360>; which is incorporated herein by reference, must be submitted by April 15 and October 15 each year through the DEO's SERA reporting system at <https://dcosera.my.salesforce.com/>. The form must reflect all contractual activity for the period, including Minority Business Enterprise and Woman Business Enterprise participation. If no activity has taken place during the reporting period, the form must indicate "no activity".
3. The **Administrative Closeout Report**, Form SC-62, must be submitted to DEO within 45 calendar days of the Agreement end date or within 45 days of the completion of all activities. The Recipient must provide all applicable information requested on the closeout report form. The Administrative Closeout Report cannot be submitted to DEO before the Recipient has submitted its Final Request for Funds.

Recipients of an Economic Development agreement shall not submit an administrative closeout package until the cost per job is less than \$10,000 or until one year after the date that all CDBG-CV-funded activities were completed, whichever comes first.

The following documentation shall be provided with the Administrative Closeout Report:

- a. Certification that all project activities have been completed, inspected and approved by all parties prior to the subgrant end date and submission of the closeout report;
  - b. Documentation of any leverage expended after the last on-site monitoring visit;
  - c. Documentation of fair housing activities conducted after the last on-site monitoring visit;
  - d. Documentation that all citizen complaints related to the project have been resolved;
  - e. A list of the homes receiving direct benefit, if applicable; and,
  - f. Certification that each housing unit assisted was located within the Recipient's jurisdictional boundaries for Housing Rehabilitation subgrants.
  - g. For housing rehabilitation projects, documentation that all homeowners have signed forms stating that they have accepted the improvements.
  - h. Copies of all remaining pre-construction, construction and post-construction photographs of all CDBG-CV-funded activities submitted as .jpeg or .tiff files not previously submitted with quarterly reports.
4. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200, should the Recipient meet the threshold for submission of a single or program specific audit, the audit must be conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200, and submitted to DEO no later than nine months from the end of the Recipient's fiscal year. If the Recipient did not meet the audit threshold, an **Audit Certification Memo**, Form SC-47, must be provided to DEO no later than nine months from the end of the Recipient's fiscal year.

## Attachment H – Reports

5. A copy of the **Audit Compliance Certification** form, Attachment K, must be emailed to [audit@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:audit@deo.myflorida.com) within 60 calendar days of the end of each fiscal year in which this subgrant was open.
6. **Section 3 Reporting Requirements.** Reporting of labor hours for Section 3 projects must comply with 24 C.F.R. § 75.25(a). Subrecipients must report the following: (i) the total number of labor hours worked; (ii) the total number of labor hours worked by Section 3 workers; and (iii) the total number of labor hours worked by Targeted Section 3 workers. If Section 3 benchmarks are not met, the subrecipient's qualitative efforts must be reported in a manner required by 24 C.F.R. § 75.25(b).

Section 3 compliance efforts must be reported through DEO's SERA reporting system by July 31, annually. DEO maintains a Section 3 Summary Report form which must be used to report annual accomplishments regarding employment, labor hours worked, and other economic opportunities provided to persons and businesses that meet "Section 3" requirements.

7. **Requests for Funds** payment requests must be submitted in accordance with the timelines included on Attachment C - Activity Work Plan. DEO will not reimburse a payment request for less than \$5,000 unless it is the final payment request. Each payment request must include an invoice from the Recipient to DEO and copies of all invoices that the Recipient received from its consultants for services rendered and the documentation listed below. The invoices must document that the Recipient and each consultant/contractor met the Minimum Level of Service listed on the Deliverables page of Attachment A.

For each Commercial Revitalization, Economic Development and Neighborhood Revitalization payment request that includes reimbursement of construction costs, the Recipient shall provide a copy of the American Institute of Architects (AIA) form G702, Application and Certification for Payment, or a comparable form approved by DEO, signed by the contractor and inspection engineer, and a copy of form G703, Continuation Sheet, or a comparable form approved by DEO. The Recipient shall, at a minimum, submit reimbursement requests upon completing 20, 40, 60, 80 and 100 percent of the project (or 25, 50, 75 and 100 percent of the project if so listed on Attachment C – Activity Work Plan).

For each Housing Rehabilitation payment request that includes construction costs, the Recipient shall provide a copy of AIA form G702, or a comparable form approved by DEO, if applicable, signed by the contractor and the local building inspector or housing specialist and a copy of form G703, or a comparable form approved by DEO, if applicable. For homes being rehabilitated and site-built demolition/replacement houses, the Recipient shall, at a minimum, request reimbursement upon completion of each 20 percent of the work. For demo/replacement involving a new mobile home, the Recipient shall request reimbursement as soon as the mobile home is installed and the invoice received.

If the Recipient needs to remit funds to DEO, including reimbursement of subgrant funds, program income or interest income paid with CDBG-CV funds (collectively "reimbursements"), Recipient shall submit such reimbursements concurrently with a copy of the Return of Funds Form, CV-68.

8. All forms referenced herein are available online at [www.floridajobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo](http://www.floridajobs.org/CDBGRecipientInfo) or upon request from the DEO grant manager for this Agreement.

## **Attachment I – Warranties and Representations**

### **Financial Management**

The Recipient's financial management system must comply with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. part 200, section 218.33, F.S., and the rules promulgated thereunder. Recipient's financial management system shall include the following:

- (1) Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of this project or program.
- (2) Records that identify the source and use of funds for all activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
- (3) Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. The Recipient shall safeguard all assets and assure that they are used solely for authorized purposes.
- (4) Comparison of expenditures with budget amounts for each payment request. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data.
- (5) Written procedures to determine whether costs are allowed and reasonable under the provisions of the 2 C.F.R. part 200 and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- (6) Cost accounting records that are supported by backup documentation.

### **Competition**

All procurement transactions must follow the provisions of 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.318-200.327 and be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition. The Recipient shall be alert to conflicts of interest as well as noncompetitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. In order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals shall be excluded from competing for such procurements. Awards must be made to the responsible and responsive bidder or offeror whose proposal is most advantageous to the program, considering the price, quality and other factors. Solicitations shall clearly set forth all requirements that the bidder or offeror must fulfill in order for the bid or offer to be evaluated by the Recipient. All bids or offers may be rejected if there is a sound, documented reason.

### **Codes of Conduct**

The Recipient shall maintain written standards of conduct governing the performance of its employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, or agent shall participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a Federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The officers, employees, and agents of the Recipient shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of the standards by officers, employees, or agents of the Recipient. (*See* 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1).)

### **Business Hours**

The Recipient shall have its offices open for business, with the entrance door open to the public, and at least one employee on site at all reasonable times for business. "Reasonable" shall be construed according to circumstances, but ordinarily shall mean normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

### **Licensing and Permitting**

All contractors or employees hired by the Recipient shall have all current licenses and permits required for all the particular work for which they are hired by the Recipient.

## **Attachment J – Audit Requirements**

---

The administration of resources awarded by DEO to the Recipient may be subject to audits and/or monitoring by DEO as described in this section.

### **MONITORING**

In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements) and section 215.97, F.S., as revised (see “AUDITS” below), monitoring procedures may include, but not be limited to, on-site visits by DEO staff, limited scope audits as defined by 2 C.F.R. part 200, as revised, and/or other procedures. By entering into this Agreement, the Recipient agrees to comply and cooperate with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by DEO. In the event DEO determines that a limited scope audit of the Recipient is appropriate, the Recipient agrees to comply with any additional instructions provided by DEO staff to the Recipient regarding such audit. The Recipient further agrees to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations, or audits deemed necessary by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) or Auditor General.

### **AUDITS**

#### **PART I: FEDERALLY FUNDED**

This part is applicable if the Recipient is a State or local government or a non-profit organization as defined in 2 C.F.R. part 200, as revised.

1. In the event that the Recipient expends \$750,000 or more in federal awards in its fiscal year, the Recipient must have a single or program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised. In determining the federal awards expended in its fiscal year, the Recipient shall consider all sources of federal awards, including federal resources received from DEO. The determination of amounts of federal awards expended should be in accordance with the guidelines established by 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised. An audit of the Recipient conducted by the Auditor General in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, will meet the requirements of this part.
2. In connection with the audit requirements addressed in Part I, paragraph 1, the Recipient shall fulfill the requirements relative to auditee responsibilities as provided in 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised.
3. If the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in federal awards in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, is not required. In the event that the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in federal awards in its fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, the cost of the audit must be paid from non-federal resources (i.e., the cost of such an audit must be paid from Recipient resources obtained from other than federal entities).
4. Although 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements) does not apply to commercial (for-profit) organizations, the pass-through entity has an obligation to ensure that for-profit subrecipients that expend \$750,000 or more in federal awards must comply with federal awards guidelines (see 2 C.F.R. 200.501(h)). Additionally, for-profit entities may be subject to certain specific audit requirements of individual federal grantor agencies.

Additional Federal Single Audit Act resources can be found at:

<https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/Resources.aspx>

## Attachment J – Audit Requirements

---

### PART II: STATE FUNDED

This part is applicable if the Recipient is a non-state entity as defined by section 215.97(2), F.S.

1. In the event that the Recipient expends a total amount of state financial assistance equal to or in excess of \$750,000 in any fiscal year of such Recipient, the Recipient must have a State single or project-specific audit for such fiscal year in accordance with section 215.97, F.S.; applicable rules of the Department of Financial Services; and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General. In determining the state financial assistance expended in its fiscal year, the Recipient shall consider all sources of state financial assistance, including state financial assistance received from DEO, other state agencies, and other non-state entities. State financial assistance does not include Federal direct or pass-through awards and resources received by a non-state entity for federal program matching requirements.
2. In connection with the audit requirements addressed in Part II, paragraph 1, the Recipient shall ensure that the audit complies with the requirements of section 215.97(8), F.S. This includes submission of a financial reporting package as defined by section 215.97(2), F.S., and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General.
3. If the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of section 215.97, F.S., is not required. In the event that the Recipient expends less than \$750,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of section 215.97, F.S., the cost of the audit must be paid from the non-state entity's resources (i.e., the cost of such an audit must be paid from the Recipient's resources obtained from other than State entities).

Additional information regarding the Florida Single Audit Act can be found at:

<https://apps.fldfs.com/fsaa/>

### PART III: OTHER AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

(NOTE: This part would be used to specify any additional audit requirements imposed by the State awarding entity that are solely a matter of that State awarding entity's policy (i.e., the audit is not required by Federal or State laws and is not in conflict with other Federal or State audit requirements). Pursuant to section 215.97(8), F.S., State agencies may conduct or arrange for audits of state financial assistance that are in addition to audits conducted in accordance with section 215.97, F.S. In such an event, the State awarding agency must arrange for funding the full cost of such additional audits.)

N/A

### PART IV: REPORT SUBMISSION

1. Copies of reporting packages, to include any management letter issued by the auditor, for audits conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, and required by PART I of this Exhibit Agreement shall be submitted by or on behalf of the Recipient directly to each of the following at the address indicated:
  - A. Department of Economic Opportunity  
Financial Monitoring and Accountability (FMA)  
The copy submitted to the FMA section should be sent via email to: [FMA-RWB@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:FMA-RWB@deo.myflorida.com)
  - B. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse designated in 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, electronically at: <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>

## Attachment J – Audit Requirements

---

2. Copies of audit reports for audits conducted in accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, and required by Part I (in correspondence accompanying the audit report, indicate the date that the Recipient received the audit report); copies of the reporting package described in; 2 C.F.R. 200 Subpart F (Audit Requirements), as revised, and any management letters issued by the auditor; copies of reports required by Part II of this Exhibit must be sent to DEO at the addresses listed in paragraph three (3) below.
3. Copies of financial reporting packages required by PART II of this Exhibit Agreement shall be submitted by or on behalf of the Recipient directly to each of the following:
  - A. DEO at the following address:

Electronic copies: [Audit@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:Audit@deo.myflorida.com)
  - B. The Auditor General's Office at the following address:

Auditor General  
Local Government Audits/342  
Claude Pepper Building, Room 401  
111 West Madison Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1450

Email Address: [flaudgen\\_localgovt@aud.state.fl.us](mailto:flaudgen_localgovt@aud.state.fl.us)
4. Any reports, management letter, or other information required to be submitted to DEO pursuant to this Agreement shall be submitted timely in accordance with 2 C.F.R. part 200 subpart F, section 215.97 F.S., and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, as applicable.
5. Recipients and subrecipients, when submitting financial reporting packages to DEO for audits done in accordance with Chapter 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, should indicate the date that the reporting package was delivered to the recipient/subrecipient in correspondence accompanying the reporting package.

### PART V: RECORD RETENTION

The Recipient shall retain sufficient records demonstrating its compliance with the terms of this Agreement for a period of five (5) years from the date the audit report is issued, or five (5) state fiscal years after all reporting requirements are satisfied and final payments have been received, or for a period of three (3) years from the date that DEO closes out the CDBG-CV program year(s) from which the funds were awarded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, whichever period is longer, and shall allow DEO, or its designee, the Chief Financial Officer (CFO), or Auditor General access to such records upon request. In addition, if any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, or other action involving the records has been started prior to the expiration of the controlling period as identified above, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the controlling period as identified above, whichever is longer. The Recipient shall ensure that audit working papers are made available to DEO, or its designee, CFO, or Auditor General upon request for a period of five (5) years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by DEO.

## Exhibit 1 to Attachment J – Funding Sources

---

### Federal Resources Awarded to the Recipient Pursuant to this Agreement Consist of the Following:

<b>Federal Awarding Agency:</b>	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
<b>Federal Funds Obligated to Recipient:</b>	\$2,000,000.00
<b>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Title:</b>	Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii
<b>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:</b>	14.228
<b>Project Description:</b>	Funding is being provided for improvements to the Richardson Community Center. Improvements will include a new HVAC system, implementing a touchless kitchen, and bathroom repairs.
<i>This is not a research and development award.</i>	

### Compliance Requirements Applicable to the Federal Resources Awarded Pursuant to this Agreement are as Follows:

#### Federal Program

1. The Recipient shall perform its obligations in accordance with sections 290.0401- 290.048, F.S.
2. The Recipient shall perform its obligations in accordance with 24 C.F.R. §§ 570.480 – 570.497.
3. The Recipient shall perform the obligations as set forth in this Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits thereto.
4. The Recipient shall perform the obligations in accordance with chapter 73C-23, F.A.C.
5. The Recipient shall be governed by all applicable laws, rules and regulations, including, but not necessarily limited to, those identified in Attachment F – State and Federal Statutes, Regulations, and Policies

### State Resources Awarded to the Recipient Pursuant to this Agreement Consist of the Following: *N/A*

#### Matching Resources for Federal Programs: *N/A*

#### Subject to Section 215.97, Florida Statutes: *N/A*

### Compliance Requirements Applicable to State Resources Awarded Pursuant to this Agreement are as Follows: *N/A*

NOTE: Title 2 C.F.R. § 200.332 and section 215.97(5), F.S., require that the information about Federal Programs and State Projects included in Exhibit 1 and the Notice of Subgrant Award/Fund Availability be provided to the Recipient.

## Attachment K – Audit Compliance Certification

<b>Email a copy of this form within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year in which this subgrant was open to <a href="mailto:audit@deo.myflorida.com">audit@deo.myflorida.com</a>.</b>	
Recipient: City of Lake City	
FEIN: 59-6000352	Recipient's Fiscal Year:
Contact Name:	Contact's Phone:
Contact's Email:	
<p>1. Did the Recipient expend state financial assistance, during its fiscal year, that it received under any agreement (e.g., contract, grant, memorandum of agreement, memorandum of understanding, economic incentive award agreement, etc.) between the Recipient and the Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO)?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If the above answer is yes, answer the following before proceeding to item 2.</p> <p>Did the Recipient expend \$750,000 or more of state financial assistance (from DEO and all other sources of state financial assistance combined) during its fiscal year?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>If yes, the Recipient certifies that it will timely comply with all applicable State single or project-specific audit requirements of section 215.97, Florida Statutes, and the applicable rules of the Department of Financial Services and the Auditor General.</b></p>	
<p>2. Did the Recipient expend federal awards during its fiscal year that it received under any agreement (e.g., contract, grant, memorandum of agreement, memorandum of understanding, economic incentive award agreement, etc.) between the Recipient and DEO?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If the above answer is yes, also answer the following before proceeding to execution of this certification:</p> <p>Did the Recipient expend \$750,000 or more in federal awards (from DEO and all other sources of federal awards combined) during its fiscal year?    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>If yes, the Recipient certifies that it will timely comply with all applicable single or program-specific audit requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 200, subpart F, as revised.</b></p>	
<b>By signing below, I certify, on behalf of the Recipient, that the above representations for items 1 and 2 are true and correct.</b>	
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date
Printed Name of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative

## **Attachment L – CDBG-CV Subrogation Agreement**

---

**State of Florida**  
**Department of Economic Opportunity**  
**Federally-Funded Community Development Block Grant CARES (CDBG-CV)**  
**Subrogation Agreement**

This Subrogation and Assignment Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into on this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by and between the City of Lake City (hereinafter referred to as “Subrecipient”) and the State of Florida, Department of Economic Opportunity (hereinafter referred to as “DEO”).

In consideration of Subrecipient’s receipt of funds or the commitment by DEO to evaluate Subrecipient’s application for the receipt of funds (collectively, the “Grant Proceeds”) under the DEO Community Development Block Grant CARES Act Program (the “CDBG-CV Program”) administered by DEO, Subrecipient hereby assigns to DEO all of Subrecipient’s future rights to reimbursement and all payments received from any grant, subsidized loan, lawsuit or insurance policies of any type or coverage or under any reimbursement or relief program related to or administered by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (“FEMA”) or the Small Business Administration (“SBA”) (singularly, a “CARES Act Program” and collectively, the “CARES Act Programs”) that was the basis of the calculation of Grant Proceeds paid or to be paid to Subrecipient under the CDBG-CV Program and that are determined in the sole discretion of DEO to be a duplication of benefits (“DOB”) as provided in this Agreement.

The proceeds or payments referred to in the preceding paragraph, whether they are from insurance, FEMA or the SBA or any other source, and whether or not such amounts are a DOB, shall be referred to herein as “Proceeds,” and any Proceeds that are a DOB shall be referred to herein as “DOB Proceeds.” Upon receiving any Proceeds, Subrecipient agrees to immediately notify DEO who will determine in its sole discretion if such additional amounts constitute a DOB. If some or all of the Proceeds are determined to be a DOB, the portion that is a DOB shall be paid to DEO, to be retained and/or disbursed as provided in this Agreement. The amount of DOB determined to be paid to DEO shall not exceed the amount received from the CDBG-CV Program.

Subrecipient agrees to assist and cooperate with DEO to pursue any of the claims Subrecipient has against the insurers for reimbursement of DOB Proceeds under any such policies. Subrecipient’s assistance and cooperation shall include but shall not be limited to allowing suit to be brought in Subrecipient’s name(s) and providing any additional documentation with respect to such consent, giving depositions, providing documents, producing record and other evidence, testifying at trial and any other form of assistance and cooperation reasonably requested by DEO. Subrecipient further agrees to assist and cooperate in the attainment and collection of any DOB Proceeds that the Subrecipient would be entitled to under any applicable CDBG-CV Program.

If requested by DEO, Subrecipient agrees to execute such further and additional documents and instruments as may be requested to further and better assign to DEO, to the extent of the Grant Proceeds paid to Subrecipient under the CDBG-CV Program, the Policies, any amounts received under the CDBG-CV Programs that are DOB Proceeds and/or any rights thereunder, and to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things requested by DEO to consummate and make effective the purposes of this Agreement.

Subrecipient explicitly allows DEO to request of any company with which Subrecipient held insurance policies, or FEMA or the SBA or any other entity from which Subrecipient has applied for or is receiving Proceeds, any non-public or confidential information determined to be reasonably necessary by DEO to monitor/enforce its interest in the rights assigned to it under this Agreement and give Subrecipient’s consent to such company to release said information to DEO.

If Subrecipient (or any lender to which DOB Proceeds are payable to such lender, to the extent permitted by superior loan documents) hereafter receives any DOB Proceeds, Subrecipient agrees to promptly pay such amounts to DEO, if Subrecipient received Grant Proceeds under the CDBG-CV Program in an amount greater than the amount

## Attachment L – CDBG-CV Subrogation Agreement

Subrecipient would have received if such DOB Proceeds had been considered in the calculation of Subrecipient's award.

In the event that the Subrecipient receives or is scheduled to receive any subsequent Proceeds, Subrecipient shall pay such subsequent Proceeds directly to DEO, and DEO will determine the amount, if any, of such subsequent Proceeds that are DOB Proceeds ("Subsequent DOB Proceeds"). Subsequent Proceeds in excess of Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient. Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be disbursed as follows:

1. If the Subrecipient has received full payment of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be retained by DEO.
2. If the Subrecipient has received no payment of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be used by DEO to reduce payments of the Grant Proceeds to the Subrecipient, and all Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient.
3. If the Subrecipient has received a portion of the Grant Proceeds, any Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be used, retained and/or disbursed in the following order: (A) Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall first be used to reduce the remaining payments of the Grant Proceeds, and Subsequent DOB Proceeds in such amount shall be returned to the Subrecipient; and (B) any remaining Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be retained by DEO.
4. If DEO makes the determination that the Subrecipient does not qualify to participate in the CDBG-CV Program or the Subrecipient determines not to participate in the CDBG-CV Program, the Subsequent DOB Proceeds shall be returned to the Subrecipient, and this Agreement shall terminate.

Once DEO has recovered an amount equal to the Grant Proceeds paid to Subrecipient, DEO will reassign to Subrecipient any rights assigned to DEO pursuant to this Agreement.

Subrecipient represents that all statements and representations made by Subrecipient regarding Proceeds received by Subrecipient shall be true and correct as of the date of the signing of this Agreement.

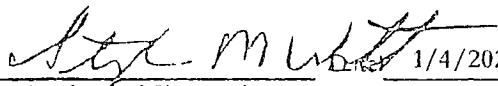
**Warning:** Any person who intentionally or knowingly makes a false claim or statement to HUD may be subject to civil or criminal penalties under 18 U.S.C. §§ 287, 1001 and 31 U.S.C. § 3729.

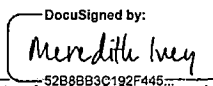
The person executing this Agreement on behalf of the Subrecipient hereby represents that he/she has received, read, and understands this notice of penalties for making a false claim or statement regarding Proceeds received by Subrecipient.

In any proceeding to enforce this Agreement, DEO shall be entitled to recover all costs of enforcement, including actual attorney's fees.

City of Lake City, Florida

Department of Economic Opportunity

By:  Date: 1/4/2023  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Authorized Signature)

By:  Date: 1/18/2023  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Authorized Signature)

Name: Stephen Witt

Name: Meredith Ivey

Title: Mayor

Title: Acting Secretary

Meredith Ivey

Dane Eagle

Secretary

**CITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 2008-016**

**A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA, TO ENTER INTO MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, RELATING TO THE TRANSFER OF THE RICHARDSON RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND ANNIE MATTOX PARK TO THE COUNTY WHICH IS CURRENTLY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA.**

**WHEREAS**, the City of Lake City, Florida ("City") presently owns or operates the Richardson Recreational Facility and Annie Mattox Park; and

**WHEREAS**, the City finds it is in its best interest and the interest of its citizens to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with Columbia County, Florida ("County") relating to the transfer of the Richardson Recreational Facility and Annie Mattox Park, copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" (the "MOU").

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:**

**Section 1.** The City is hereby authorized to enter into the MOU with the County and the Mayor and City Clerk are authorized to execute the MOU for and on behalf of the City.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** at a meeting of the City Council this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 2008.

Stephen M. Will  
Mayor-Councilman

ATTEST:

Audrey E. Liles  
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

By: Herb F. Darby  
HERBERT F. DARBY  
City Attorney



# City of Lake City

205 N. MARION AVE.  
LAKE CITY, FLORIDA 32055

TELEPHONE: (386) 752-2031  
FAX: (386) 752-4896

February 1, 2008

Mr. Dale Williams,  
County Manager  
P O Box 1529  
Lake City, Florida 32056-1529

RE: Memorandum of Understanding – Richardson Community Recreation Facility /  
Annie Mattox Park Lease

Dear Dale,

As previously discussed, this document will serve as an interim agreement until a more formal document can be produced in relation to the terms of the City transferring to Columbia County the Richardson Recreational Facility and Annie Mattox Park which is currently owned and operated by the City of Lake City.

The City of Lake City agrees:

1. It is in the best interest of the community that the City of Lake City lease to the Board of County Commissioners of Columbia County the Richardson Community Recreation Facility and Annie Mattox Park located in District 10 of the City beginning on January 1, 2008 for a term not to exceed 20 years. The lease will include the transfer of all maintenance and operational expenses of both facilities.
2. The City will have the right to hold activities and events at both facilities and continue to maintain the level of programs as the City Council feels appropriate. The use of the facilities for these activities will be held without charge to the City and on time intervals agreed to. If an activity is held after regular business hours the City will provide appropriate staff to run the activity.
3. No staff will be included along with the lease of these facilities.
4. No City staff will be supplied for the maintenance or operations of these facilities unless the City is going to hold a function after regular business hours in which case the City will provide staff to accommodate said function.
5. The City agrees to leave all assets that are attached to both facilities in place at the time of transfer.
6. This agreement may be amended or modified, at some future date, should the City and County agree to an official transfer of properties between the government entities.

Mayor-Councilman  
STEPHEN M. WITT

Vice-Mayor-Councilman  
JOHN ROBERTSON

Council Members  
EUGENE JEFFERSON  
J. MICHAEL LEE  
GEORGE WARD

City Attorney  
HERBERT F. DARBY

City Manager  
SCOTT REYNOLDS

City Clerk  
AUDREY E. SIKES

The County agrees to the following:

1. That the Board of County Commissioners of Columbia County will lease from the City of Lake City the Richardson Community Recreation Facility and Annie Mattox Park located in District 10 of the City beginning on January 1, 2008 for a term not to exceed 20 years.
2. To keep all facilities in a clean and operational state at all times.
3. To allow the City of Lake City to utilize the above mentioned facilities at a time determined by the City and coordinated with the County at no cost.
4. Effective January 1, 2008 all public requests for use of these facilities will be coordinated and approved by Columbia County staff.
5. The County will maintain at all times general liability and property insurance on both the Richardson Community Recreation Facility and Annie Mattox Park. On an annualized basis the County will supply to the City a certification of coverage.
6. On the beginning date of the lease the County will assume all utility bills at both the Richardson Community Recreation Facility and Annie Mattox Park locations. The current bills are as follows:

**Richardson Community Recreation Facility** – Comcast, Water and Sewer Bills, Florida Power and Light, Konica Copier, AT&T and Pest Master.

**Annie Mattox** - Water and Sewer Bills & Florida Power and Light.

CC: City Council  
Herbert Darby, City Attorney  
File

Signed, sealed and delivered  
in the presence of

Michele Greene  
Witness

Michele Greene  
print or type name

Ann Raulerson  
Witness

Ann Raulerson  
print or type name

Signed, sealed and delivered  
in the presence of

Lisa K.B. Roberts  
Witness

Lisa K.B. Roberts  
print or type name

Penny Stanley  
Witness

Penny Stanley  
print or type name

Approved as to form and legality:

Herbert F. Darby  
Herbert F. Darby  
City Attorney

CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA

By: Stephen M. Witt  
Mayor Stephen M. Witt  
City of Lake City

Attest: Audrey E. Sikes  
Audrey E. Sikes, City Clerk

(SEAL)

COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: Dewey Weaver  
Dewey Weaver, Chairman  
Board of County Commissioners  
BCC Approved: 4/3/08

Attest: P. DeWitt Cason  
P. DeWitt Cason, Clerk of Courts

(SEAL)

Marlin M. Feagle  
Marlin M. Feagle  
County Attorney

**CITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 2022-018**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA, AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT WITH COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA; PROVIDING FOR THE DONATION OF PARCELS OF REAL PROPERTY COMMONLY KNOWN AS “RICHARDSON COMMUNITY CENTER”; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

**WHEREAS**, the City of Lake City, Florida (hereinafter the “City”) holds title to real property commonly known as “Richardson Community Center”; and

**WHEREAS**, there is an outstanding Community Development Block Grant application authorized by City of Lake City Resolution No. 2021-152 (hereinafter the “CDBG”), the terms of which, if awarded, require the City to hold title to the Richardson Community Center property; and

**WHEREAS**, Columbia County, Florida (hereinafter the “County”), desires to receive title to Richardson Community Center to further improve and preserve the property for public and governmental purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, the City is desirous of conveying title to the Richardson Community Center to the County so long as the property is held in perpetuity to be improved and preserved for public and governmental purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, the City and County desire to formalize their agreement that upon the close out of the CDBG, or any other circumstance relieving the City of its obligation to own the property, the City will donate and convey the Richardson Community Center property to the County; and

**WHEREAS**, the City and County desire to memorialize their respective responsibilities in the attached *Interlocal Agreement between the City of Lake City, Florida and Columbia County, Florida for the Donation of Real Property* (hereinafter the “Interlocal Agreement”).

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:**

**Section 1.** The above recitals are all true and accurate and are incorporated herein and made a part of this resolution.

**Section 2.** The Mayor is authorized to execute the Interlocal Agreement.

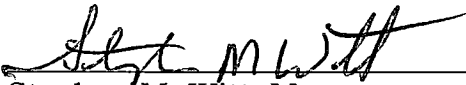
**Section 3.** Severability. If any clause, section, or other part of this resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion or applications of this resolution.

**Section 4.** Conflict. All resolutions or portions of resolutions in conflict with this resolution are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

**Section 5.** This resolution shall become effective immediately upon passage and adoption.

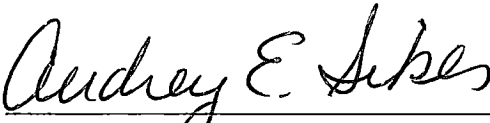
**PASSED AND ADOPTED** at a meeting of the City Council this 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 2022.


**CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA**

By:   
Stephen M. Witt, Mayor

ATTEST:

~~APPROVED AS TO FORM AND  
LEGALITY:~~

By:   
Audrey E. Sikes, City Clerk

By:   
Frederick L. Koberlein, Jr.,  
City Attorney

**INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA AND  
COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA FOR THE DONATION OF REAL PROPERTY**

**THIS AGREEMENT** for the donation of parcels of real property is entered into this 7<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2022, by and between **COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, with a mailing address of Post Office Box 1529, Lake City, Florida 32056-1529, (hereinafter the "County"), and **THE CITY OF LAKE CITY**, a body politic of the State of Florida, with a mailing address of 205 North Marion Street, Lake City, FL 32055 (hereinafter the "City").

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the City currently holds title to real property commonly known as "Richardson Community Center", more particularly described herein; and

**WHEREAS**, the County has historically held a leasehold interest in this real property and houses its recreation department within the improvements thereon; and

**WHEREAS**, there is an outstanding Community Development Block Grant application authorized by City of Lake City Resolution No. 2021-152 (the "CDBG"), the terms of which, if awarded, require the City to hold title to the Richardson Community Center property; and

**WHEREAS**, the County desires to hold title to Richardson Community Center to further improve and preserve the property for public and governmental purposes, and the City is desirous of the County holding title so long as the same is held in perpetuity to be improved and preserved for public and governmental purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties wish to formalize their agreement that upon the close out of the CDBG, or any other circumstance relieving the City of its obligation to hold title to the property, the City will donate the same to the County.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions provided herein, the County and City agree as follows:

1. **Recitals Incorporated.** The recitals above are true and correct and incorporated herein by reference.

2. **Purpose of the Agreement.** The purpose of this Agreement is to establish and memorialize an agreement between the City and County for the City to donate parcels of land as described on Exhibit "A" (the "property") to the County for

perpetual preservation and use by the County for recognized public purposes.

3. **Obligations of City.** Upon the release of the property from the obligations imposed upon the City pursuant to the CDBG the City will gift and convey to the County via a deed or deeds satisfactory to the City and County all of the City's interest in the property, subject to reverter in favor of the City as provided by this Agreement.

4. **Obligations of County.**

- a. Upon taking title to the property, the County shall keep and preserve the Richardson Community Center for public and governmental uses, and shall ensure all improvements to the property are in keeping with such purposes.
- b. In the event the County should ever cease using the property for public or governmental purposes, or permit any other use, then the interest conveyed by the City to the County pursuant to this Agreement shall revert.
- c. In the event the County should ever surplus or attempt to convey the property to any third party for any reason, then the interest conveyed by the City to the County pursuant to this Agreement shall revert.

5. **Controlling Law.** This Agreement is to be governed by the laws of the State of Florida and sole and exclusive venue for any legal action shall be the state courts of Columbia County, Florida. Each party waives its right to any other venue.

6. **Amendment.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the County and City, and all negotiations and oral understandings between the parties are merged herein. This Agreement may be supplemented or amended only by a written document executed by both the County and City.

7. **Termination.** This Agreement shall terminate automatically upon the recording of the respective conveyance documents in the Official Records of Columbia County, Florida.

8. **Non-assignability.** Neither party shall assign any rights or delegate any duties arising under this Agreement without prior written consent of the other party.

9. **Notices.** Any and all communications required hereunder shall be provided in writing to the other party and deemed to have been duly served on the other party when provided by hand delivery, with receipt therefore, or by registered mail posted prior to any deadline with return receipt requested.

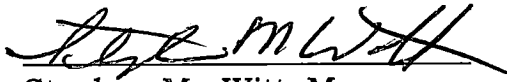
To the City: City of Lake City  
c/o Mayor Stephen Witt  
205 North Marion Avenue  
Lake City, Florida 32055

To the County: Columbia County, Florida  
c/o County Manager, David Kraus  
Post Office Box 1529  
Lake City, Florida 32056

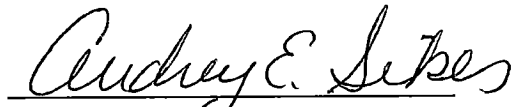
10. **Severability.** If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of such items or provision, to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected and every other term and provision of this Agreement shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF THIS AGREEMENT** has been executed by the parties' respective authorized representatives as of the day and year first above written.


**CITY OF LAKE CITY**

  
Stephen M. Witt, Mayor

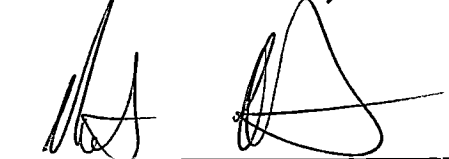
**Attest:**

  
Audrey E. Sikes, City Clerk

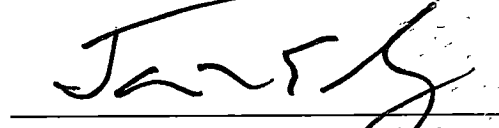
**Approved as to Form:**

  
Fred Koberlein, City Attorney

**COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA**

  
Robbie Hollingsworth, Chair

**Attest:**

  
James M. Swisher, Jr., Clerk

**Approved as to Form:**

  
Joel Foreman, County Attorney

District No. 1 - Ronald Williams  
District No. 2 - Rocky Ford  
District No. 3 - Robbie Hollingsworth  
District No. 4 - Everett Phillips  
District No. 5 - Tim Murphy

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS • COLUMBIA COUNTY**



January 6, 2023

City of Lake City  
Mr. Paul Dyal, City Manager  
205 North Marion Street  
Lake City, Florida 32055

RE: 90-day Notice of Termination of Tenancy  
Richardson Community Recreation Facility/Annie Mattox Park Lease

Dear Mr. Dyal,

On Thursday, January 5, 2023, during its regular session the Board of County Commissioners voted to terminate the County's leasehold interest at Richardson Community Center effective 90 days from the date of this notice.

Please accept this letter as the county's **formal notification of termination** of any tenancy arising under either the Memorandum of Understanding dated February 1, 2008 (approved by the City Council March 3, 2008 by Resolution 2008-016) or the Interlocal Agreement between the City and County dated February 7, 2022 (approved by the City Council February 7, 2022 by Resolution 2022-018), **effective 90 days from the date of this letter**.

Although this notice will run through April 6, 2023, it is the County's intention to fully vacate and surrender the premises to the City on or before March 31, 2023. County staff will begin removing County property and non-fixture assets from the premises immediately. County staff are prepared to coordinate with the City for the transfer of utilities to minimize downtime. County staff are also prepared to discuss other transition items related to staffing and pending grants at Richardson.

The County has previously extended a license to Richardson Community Center/Annie Mattox Park (North), Inc. ("RCC"), for uses of the Richardson property pursuant to an agreement made in November of 2022. As the County will no longer hold a leasehold interest in the Richardson property, the County's license will become ineffective. To that end, we are hopeful the City will consider extending the same or similar license to RCC so they can continue to provide access to Richardson Community Center. The license agreement is not assignable by RCC, but the County has the ability to assign its agreement to the City at the City's request.

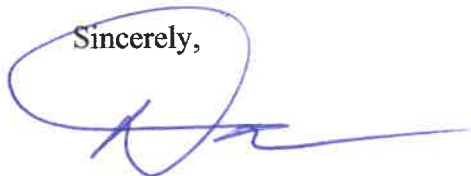
The NorthStar Family Resource Center is housed at the Fergusson Building at Richardson pursuant to an agreement with RCC. For continuity of service, we are hopeful the City will extend to NorthStar an opportunity to remain at the premises.

The Board of County Commissioners voted to release the City from any of its obligations to deed the Richardson property to the County pursuant to the February 2022 Interlocal Agreement. To that end, I am enclosing a mutual release for you to review with your counsel which we request the City agree to join.

Finally, following this termination of the tenancy the County would like staff for the City and County to negotiate for the terms of limited additional use by the County of the Richardson property. Specifically, the Supervisor of Elections will likely wish to continue using Richardson as a polling location. The County would like to continue using Richardson as a shelter when state and local states of emergency are declared. In the interest of maintaining these important public functions, we would like to undertake these negotiations soon and come to an agreement if possible.

Should you have any questions or concerns relating to this letter or the enclosed release, please contact me or the County Attorney's office at your earliest convenience. We look forward to an efficient and orderly transition so the City can continue to operate Richardson at the high level everyone has come to expect.

Sincerely,



David Kraus  
County Manager

Copies to:  
Board of County Commissioners  
Kevin Kirby, Asst. County Manager  
Joel Foreman, County Attorney  
Mayor Stephen Witt  
Lake City City Council  
Richardson Community Center/Annie Mattox Park (North), Inc.  
NorthStar Family Resource Center

## **MUTUAL RELEASE IN SATISFACTION OF INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT**

This **MUTUAL RELEASE** in Satisfaction of Interlocal Agreement is made and entered this \_\_\_\_ day of April, 2023, by and between COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, with a mailing address of Post Office Box 1529, Lake City, Florida 32056-1529 (hereinafter the "County"), and THE CITY OF LAKE CITY, a body politic of the State of Florida, with a mailing address of 205 North Marion Street, Lake City, FL 32055 (hereinafter the "City") (collectively, the "parties").

**WHEREAS**, the parties entered into a Memorandum of Understanding dated February 1, 2008 and approved by the City on March 3, 2008 (the "MOU");

**WHEREAS**, the MOU was made as "an interim agreement until a more formal document can be produced in relation to the terms of the City transferring to Columbia County the Richardson Recreational Facility and Annie Mattox Park";

**WHEREAS**, the MOU provided that effective January 1, 2008, the County would lease from the City for "a term not to exceed 20 years" that certain real property known as the Richardson Community Recreation Facility and Annie Mattox Park;

**WHEREAS**, the County took possession and otherwise undertook its duties and responsibilities under the MOU and the City likewise met its responsibilities under the MOU;

**WHEREAS**, the City, in cooperation with the County, applied for a two million dollar CDBG-CV grant for completion of certain

**WHEREAS**, in February of 2022 the parties entered into an Interlocal Agreement whereby the County would take title to the Richardson Community Recreation Facility and the contiguous lands surrounding it that are owned by the City "upon the close out of the CDBG, or any other circumstance relieving the City of its obligation to hold title to the property";

**WHEREAS**, on January 5, 2023, the Board of County Commissioners for the County voted to terminate the County's tenancy and to release the City from its obligations pursuant to the Interlocal Agreement;

**WHEREAS**, on January 6, 2023, the County gave formal written notice to the City of its election to terminate any tenancy created by the MOU or Interlocal Agreement, and its intention to vacate the premises at Richardson Community Center not later than March 31, 2023;

**WHEREAS**, the County has vacated the premises, and the City has retaken possession and control; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties by this release wish to excuse one another from any further obligations relating to the MOU or the Interlocal Agreement.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, and in consideration of the mutual agreements, covenants, promises, and releases, and other good and valuable consideration as set forth herein, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged by the parties, the parties do hereby covenant represent, warrant, promise, and agree to the following:

1. The recitals above are incorporated herein as part of this Mutual Release.
2. The County expressly and forevermore releases the City from any and all claims, causes of action, damages, or other liability which the County may hold against the City and its respective officers, employees, agents, affiliates, successors and permitted assigns, specifically including but not limited to, any claims, counterclaims, or causes of action related to the parties' MOU or the Interlocal Agreement referenced above, irrespective of whether said claims, counterclaims, or causes of action have already been asserted or have yet to be asserted by the County.
3. The City expressly and forevermore releases the County from any and all claims, causes of action, damages, or other liability which the City may hold against the County and its respective officers, employees, agents, affiliates, successors and permitted assigns, specifically including but not limited to, any claims, counterclaims, or causes of action related to the parties' MOU or the Interlocal Agreement referenced above, irrespective of whether said claims, counterclaims, or causes of action have already been asserted or have yet to be asserted by the City.
4. This Mutual Release shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, and their respective officers, employees, agents, affiliates, successors and permitted assigns.
5. This document represents the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter contained herein. Neither this Mutual Release nor any provision hereof may be changed, waived, discharged, or terminated orally, but only by an instrument in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of the change, waiver, discharge, or termination is sought.
6. This instrument has been read by the parties, who understand its contents, have the legal capacity to agree to it, and each party is satisfied with the Mutual Release and the same shall be binding upon each of them, their officers, employees, agents, affiliates, successors and permitted assigns. Each signatory to the Mutual Release expressly warrants that they have authority to execute the Mutual General Release on behalf of the respective party.
7. The Parties hereto agree that the provisions contained in this Mutual Release were the result of negotiations between and among the parties and that said provisions were jointly prepared by all parties, and therefore any ambiguity contained in this Mutual Release shall not be construed against or in favor of any party.
8. This Mutual General Release may be executed in multiple original counterparts, each of which shall be enforceable against the Party signing it and original signature pages transmitted by facsimile or via electronic mail (such as a pdf file) shall have the same force and effect as delivery of an original signature.

9. Each Party hereto shall bear its own fees and costs incurred in connection with this release and the matters covered by it. This shall include, but is not limited to, all attorney's fees and costs incurred in connection with any activities related to the MOU or Interlocal Agreement, the claims and any counterclaim(s) raised, and all matters related or causes of action related to the MOU or Interlocal Agreement, irrespective of whether said claims, counterclaims, or causes of action have already been asserted or have yet to be asserted. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a dispute between the parties relating to the enforcement of any term in this Mutual Release, the party that prevails with respect to such dispute shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney's fees and costs from the non-prevailing party.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the authorized officers for the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals as of the date first set forth above.

**COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA**

**CITY OF LAKE CITY, FLORIDA**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Rocky Ford, Chairman

\_\_\_\_\_  
Stephen M. Witt, Mayor

**ATTEST:**

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
James M. Swisher, Jr., Clerk of Court

\_\_\_\_\_  
Audrey E. Sikes, City Clerk

**Approved as to Form:**

**Approved as to Form:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Joel F. Foreman, County Attorney

\_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas J. Kennon, III, City Attorney



# ROBINSON KENNON & KENDRON, P.A.

BRUCE W. ROBINSON\* †  
KRIS B. ROBINSON  
JENNIFER C. BIEWEND

ATTORNEYS AT LAW  
582 W. DUVAL STREET  
LAKE CITY, FLORIDA 32056  
TEL (386) 755-1334 FAX (386) 755-1336  
WWW.RKKATTORNEYS.COM

THOMAS J. KENNON††  
JOHN J. KENDRON  
RACHEL BUTLER PONTE

January 10, 2023

Paul Dyal, City Manager  
Sent via email: [dyalp@lcfla.com](mailto:dyalp@lcfla.com)

***Re: Richardson Community Center***

Dear Mr. Dyal:

I am confirming receipt of correspondence from Joel Foreman regarding Columbia County's termination of any Lease and the Interlocal Agreement concerning the Richardson Community Center. I have also received a proposed Mutual Release in Satisfaction of Interlocal Agreement submitted by Mr. Foreman. The purpose of this correspondence is to seek direction on how you wish me to proceed regarding this issue.

I thank you in advance for your consideration of this matter and await your reply.

Sincerely,

Thomas J. Kennon  
For the Firm

TJK/alj

## Sikes, Audrey

---

**From:** Dyal, Paul  
**Sent:** Monday, January 9, 2023 11:55 AM  
**To:** Sikes, Audrey  
**Cc:** Bruner, Joyce  
**Subject:** FW: Columbia County -- Lake City -- CDBG-CV Project

Audrey,

This is what I received from David.

*Respectfully,*

### ***Paul Dyal***

*City Manager/  
Executive Director of Utilities  
City of Lake City  
692 SW St. Margarets Street  
Lake City, FL 32025  
Office: 386-719-5815  
Fax: 386-758-5449  
Email: [dyalp@lcfla.com](mailto:dyalp@lcfla.com)*



***PLEASE NOTE: Florida has a very broad public records law. Most written communications to or from City officials regarding City business are public records available to the public and Media upon request. Your e-mail communications may be subject to public disclosure. Under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public record. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.***

---

**From:** David Kraus <[david\\_kraus@columbiacountyfla.com](mailto:david_kraus@columbiacountyfla.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, January 9, 2023 11:41 AM  
**To:** Dyal, Paul <[DyalP@lcfla.com](mailto:DyalP@lcfla.com)>; Johnson, Demetrius <[JohnsonD@lcfla.com](mailto:JohnsonD@lcfla.com)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Columbia County -- Lake City -- CDBG-CV Project

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** David Kraus <[david\\_kraus@columbiacountyfla.com](mailto:david_kraus@columbiacountyfla.com)>  
**Date:** January 4, 2023 at 7:45:01 PM EST

To: "Markarian, Graham" <[Graham.Markarian@deo.myflorida.com](mailto:Graham.Markarian@deo.myflorida.com)>

Subject: Re: Columbia County -- Lake City -- CDBG-CV Project

Thank you

Sent from my iPhone

Good Afternoon,

Per our conference call earlier today, DEO accepts the interlocal agreement between Columbia County and the City of Lake City. Based on the interlocal agreement, the County may carry out the project on the City's behalf in the same capacity that an administrative consultant would carry out a project for a local government. The City of Lake City will still ultimately be responsible for the project being carried out successfully and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the subgrant agreement and all applicable state and Federal requirements. For this purpose, the City of Lake City will be required to submit any and all required reports and financial activities (payments) to DEO for review and approval. The County may coordinate with the City to prepare this documentation, but the City will be required to submit it to DEO.

Part of our discussion, was whether the historic location and community center may be deeded to the County prior to the completion of all project activities. DEO does not have any concerns related to the project being deeded to the County. That being said, the project location must be used in the manner described in the subgrant agreement (as a community center) for at least five (5) years after the completion of all rehabilitation activities. I don't believe this will be an issue given that the County intends to maintain the facility as a community center that is free and open to the public.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Best regards,

**Graham Markarian, FCCM**

Government Operations Consultant III – Supervisor, Bureau of Small Cities and Rural Communities

---

Florida Department of Economic Opportunity

Office: 850-717-8517

[www.FloridaJobs.org](http://www.FloridaJobs.org)



---

This email communication may contain confidential information protected from disclosure by privacy laws and is intended for the use of the individual named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, this is notice to you that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication or any attachment to it may be a violation of federal and state privacy laws. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately by return email and delete this message. Please note that Florida has a broad public records law, and that all correspondence to me via email may be subject to disclosure. Under Florida law email addresses are public records.